

**(Gillimore J. P. (& others))**

**Contributors**

Gillimore, J. P.

**Publication/Creation**

c. 1810-1863

**Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/g8j7mnpq>

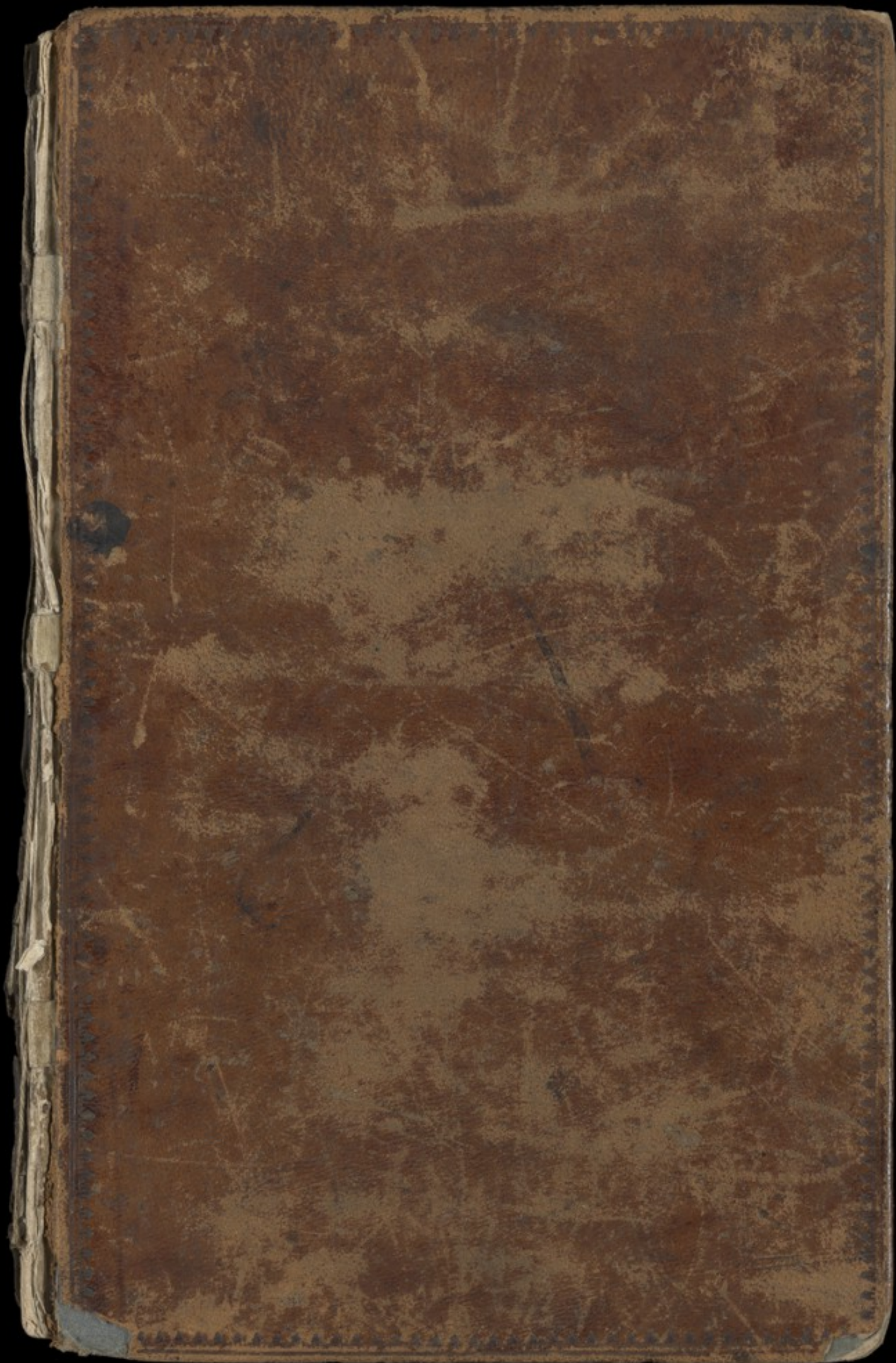
**License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



GILLMORE (J.P.)

Preparation Book  
1852-1863

erset  
the  
1.

CONCENTRATED  
ACID of LEMONS.  
2522

THE advantages arising from this convenient Preparation are too numerous to be mentioned here, as it is useful in every preparation where Lemons are wanted, and in so concentrated state, that one tea spoonful is sufficient to a pint of Lemonade, Negus, Punch, &c. agreeable acidity, and retaining the pure flavour of the fresh Lemons.



ACCESSION NUMBER

47567  
PRESS MARK

MS 2022



Salkeld  
11-4-22  
15/6

The following Medicines are

1305 / 47867

Sweetest Lavender water 10/13  
 Newbond Street - The Press  
 1 doz Pints 5 5 0 single bottle 8 9  
 1 Doz 1/2 Pints 3 5 0 single bottle 5 5  
 1 Doz 1/4 do 1 10 0 single bottle 2 5

Disch for Money 5 p. fent

Recipe Cologne 17 p. Bay n. d. Stamp  
 Sp 22. 1021 1/2 doz in a Bay

149 High Street Southampton

Front of the House	24 1/2	Feet	Wide
Shop	26	do	Long
do	10	do	wide
do	9	do	High
Counting house	10	do	Long
do	11	do	Wide
do	9	do	High
from Shop Door to the end of the Counting House	34	do	Long

156 High St Southampton

Shop & Counting House	Length	54	Feet
Shop only	do	39	do
do	width	13	do
do	High	8 1/2	do
Counting House	Length	15	do
Porch or behind Shop	do	30 1/2	do

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 T  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 7

veni  
 ntion  
 n w  
 tr  
 to  
 c.  
 p



ER

Ag pro Fly 39

Acet Vin All 40

Aerated Lemonade 40

Aqua Soda 173 & 194

Ag Rosa 190 13

Anodyn Liqueur Gellinows 192

Sodalic Pissidus Gellinows 194

Crated Ginger Beer Pt 200

Alloy for galvanic & Electricity  
Southampton Institution

Aromatic Tinct Shirts

Antispasmodic Symp 287

Ag Lavend. Pt. 276

Aque Electuary 284

94  
 ety  
 Spu. Specific 33 35 47. 162. 174 284  
 Acet. Camph. Sol 4 Antispasmodic  
 Acid Vitriol 1 Essence 256  
 Alcohol 1  
 Almond Liquid 2  
 Paste 2  
 Alum. Dup. 2  
 Antim. Solut 3  
 Aq. Ammon. Pur 3. 5.  
 Scquebus 3.  
 D. Levit. Spt 4.  
 Lavend. Opt 4. 49. 276.  
 Symplic. Efflat 17.  
 Wells 4. 5.  
 Hungary 5.  
 Stramonium <sup>Nat. N.C.</sup> 6 298. 226.  
 Quodam Quatuordecim <sup>73</sup> 6 117. 192 225.  
 . . . . . 7 9. 5. 7. 7.  
 . . . . . 7 52.  
 Sim. Strid. Sol 7.  
 Ether Nitr. <sup>Camph.</sup> 8. 57. 34.  
 T. Hicq. Solut 7 12.  
 Aq. Theriacalis 8  
 Aethereal Phosp 8  
 Almond Lig 8  
 A solution Vin 12  
 Aerated Phosp 13  
 Soda 13  
 Kali 15  
 Acet. Camph. 13  
 Aq. Cytheria <sup>M. Boone</sup> 142  
 Aq. Rava 13 190.  
 A solution to preserve Birds 155  
 Antebellous Pills <sup>Bowley</sup> 133  
 Ad <sup>D. Allen</sup> 39

A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 T  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z



29  
 24  
 27  
 Cement to a receipt of Mrs & Water Joe 291  
 Cattle B lower 299. Cutting Glap 290  
 Co. for Wall & Causes Co. 291

Cerevis Nigr vel Aqua Spruce 114	Fol 259
Cerevis. Scurum Fol 124.	Composition for Horney
..... Nigra Spruce	124 & 144
..... Flav J.	124.
..... Rubra	15. 148.
Cera & Spulot	16. 15.
Saturni	16.
Spermi beti	16.
Caldas & produce	91 & 308
Mnervosatis	107. 17.
Sap. or Benthel	22.
Cortex. Antim	20.
Cerevis Opt Spruce	20. 28
Crocus Antimon	20. 242.
Cord. Amodym	21. 22 169.
Cow Drinks	93. 94.
Conf Opvit	
Cold Cream 23	23
Cous Gypose 2" Cut	23
to 4" Succ An	23
Clean Leather Bouff.	23
Charistks on Sulph	
Conf Dramat	18. 19.
Damarat	19. 19. 11h. 117. 118
Opvit	20.
Philom Land	20.
Cous Rosu	23.
Cort Aurant	23.
Cruables to stand heat	29.
Cleaning Drink	17.
Catv Continon	20.
Coral Indyn	21. 22.
Court Plawes	270.
Cake Spice	140.
Chrys Lozenges	30.
Cleaning Drink for jaw	54 to 58
Cups for Percuss	Letter Gum

Composition 248.  
 Perfumery

Charles Cuyh Drops 266  
 Colocaryn 200  
 Chemical 271  
 Weather Glap 271

C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 G  
 H  
 I  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 T  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z



Dialys 2h Dropsy 22 or 85

Diphtheria. Marine Acid 2h

Diaperet 27 Dropsy Fol 22 & 85

Dr. Jermis Pills 27

..... Pills 27

Decoct Suvian 28

Prep. Plague 21h

... Mizorhana 28

Dyes black 156

do Blue 150. 153

do Yellow 150. 151

do Green 151. 152

do Olive 151

do Bright Lead 152

do Orange 153

do Rankin 153

do Purple 154

do Brown 154

Distemperum 19

Diureticum 42.

Dragon's Blood 169

Daffys Elix 171 197. 129 Op 26/4 1825

Disable Ant 73

Deafness 232

Dion's Pills 247.

Dolton Mrs Unj

Daniel M<sup>r</sup> 15 Anwell Street. Penton Hill near Sudlers Wells



Sublimating Powder by  
 Juniors Green Paint 110  
 Cheat hot in Oh by 103.  
 Foxes Urine by  
 Fly Powder 43  
 Turbith Glass - 138  
 d. Pasta 281

Fever Scurlet 295  
 Ferrous Water + yd. Cold Wine 300  
 Fish & Meat Sauce 334  
 John Bull

Gun Powder by 322.  
 Juniper Beer 242  
 Juniper Beer Powder 208  
 Gellmores Vermifuge Powder  
 Gellmores Tooth Powder  
 Folio 103 104 & 105  
 Gellmores Myo. Stone 101  
 Dr Tooth Ache Turbith 109 225  
 Grease Birt 190  
 Gloucester Sily 234

Gold how to count feet  
 Gun Powder 322 & Pa  
 Glass how to remove 243  
 mark  
 189

Gold how to count 1311

Gum Powder 322

Glass how to remove 243

189

Green Paint for Common Use how to make 180	60. 66. 57.
Gold Cord	60. 63. 66. Major Boyer 70
Diuretic	66
Almonds	62. 255.
Cathartic	65. 59
Equinis Cough	64.
Gripes	66. Goose Shots to
Kidney	65 Remove 265
Measles	64.
Rheum	63.
Sibuffage	60. 62.
Worms	59. 65.
Gout Pills 264 Yellow	62. 43. 235.
de Uter 293 Pro Mind	69.
Purgans	61. 40.
Gum Powder 322	68.
Quitt. Batemans	64. 69
Greenoughs Tooth P.	120
Gold Lacquer	143
Gallice Sal	60. 68.
Coe. Scrupous Symp	68. 180
Peronea Corn 280.	138
Green Paint	111
Galban Colat	41. 188
Gold Size	48 51
Gout Cordia	161
Gingid Wine	21. 22
Liver Symp Dracon	50. 174 218
God of signs	200
Gellione Aqua Pills	51
Gellione Specific for Rheumatism	200
Gellione Absorbent	51
Gellione Vegetable Tooth P.	59

How to make 243

G  
H  
I  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

Best Ointment Quinis 137.

Hooper's Pills 71.

Hubs pro Totes 71.

Holt in Sheep 103.

Hill's Bals Honey 100.

Hoffman's Ointment 31

Hyppice on Horse De Horse Mouth  
toilette makes him insensible  
to Hunger

Hyppomanes a kind of Poison used in Philtres  
also a liquid full of poisons when at 180°

Hyppomanes 221

Howells Saddle }  
Horns Varnish } 239

do do composition 259

do do 250.

do do 254

Hyppomanes a piece of stick or small Bay  
on the forehead of a New Born foal which the mare  
immediately bites off. See above

Hyppomanes a kind of Poison used in Philtres

Lac. Aromat	80.
Sulphuris	81.
Linnings Balsam	77.
Power Mixture	78.
Shoulder	77.
Sponin	78.
Essence	77.
Linn Sapon Dica	79.
Sol	80.
Squisis	79.
Liq. Alrod. Hoff.	82.
Liq. Carol	
Blacking	10. 24. 82
Lotic Psoric	81.
Ingredients for Black. of Cornish 254 / Vermishing 254	
James's Pr.	95
Ignes Fat. Mucosus	73
York Cremar. ent.	73
Solution A <sup>o</sup>	73
Issue Peas	73
Ind. Soy	74
Invulnerable Lute	74
Ink Red	52
Imperial Pop	76
Jesuits Drops	42
Imperial Spongy	43
Sapar Blacking	57b
James's & Analeptic Pills (107)	
Instantaneous Lip. Matches	258
Ice how to make at any time	267

I  
 K  
 L  
 M  
 N  
 O  
 P  
 Q  
 R  
 T  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

Wali Carbonat	75
... Sulfurat	75
Wali Mineral	75
Wali Arsenic	75
Hops Production	119

Chimneyo proving. Time 261.  
Cows Disruption Tol 261

Dec Aromat	80
Aspirant	83
Nosce	81
Sulphur	81
Linnings Balsam	77
Essence	77
Fever Mixture	78
Shampoo D <sup>o</sup>	77
Shampoo D <sup>o</sup>	78
Lini Sapon D <sup>o</sup>	79
Mol	80
Squiritus prostratus	79
Big Redd Hoff	82
Blacking	82. 10. 24.
Caruc	
Lotic Psoric	81
Liquor Iguinis	79
Sapon	
Liquid Blue	80. 150. 153.
Lemon Pickle	81
Liquor Blacking	82
Lemonade	155
Lotic Cytherealis	198 244
Leather to make water proof	224
Lotic Solar	241
Liquid for Remov of Grease out of Leather	250
Leake Pills	266.

L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



Mist Cathart ... 847257

Mosch ad Iran 84

Do Artificial

Martins elly } 163  
Lavender water }

Mahogany how to Imitate 245

Messches how to make 91.258

Manure how to make Fresh 312

Mildew how to remove 193

Milke	Various kinds of Quality	grains	grains
As's	Contains	320	to 320 of Sugar
Cows	do	212	to 216 of do
Goats	do	188	to 196 of do
Mares	do	276	to 280 of do
Sheeps	do	140	to 148 of do
Womans	do	232	to 268 of do

Grains 1384 to 1430 of Sugar

Moles in the face to cure a little Aromated Vinegar appl<sup>d</sup>  
Daily with a Penicill

Munday Glass Lunat 227271.216.126

Marble how to give it different colours 312

Nankeri Dye	84
Nitrat of Mercury	47
Norfolk Punch	204
New Forest Water	310

N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z

312







Rob Sambuc 108  
 Ready Made Mustard 139  
 Rum Shrub — 143  
 Rheumatism + ~~174~~ 72.200.262  
 Ropy or Thick Beer to improve it 273  
 Rot in Sheep 295  
 Rat Pust 298

Ramsford Esq. 31 Oldenham Street East Union Street  
 & Carver's Square ~~St~~ Somerstown

Sainth Anthony Fire with the Shingles Wall Herpes 229  
 Soda Water to make by Engine 292  
 Seeditz Powders 223 Scurvy Dec  
 " " 221 Pickering's Dec  
 Sauce Superlative 263  
 Shoe Bleaching 264  
 Soda Powders 193  
 Salt Lemons 278  
 Scurf on the Head 290

R  
 S  
 T  
 V  
 W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z



56  
55  
67  
66  
20480  
401  
4180  
295  
443  
44  
193  
229  
223

Tooth Paste	106	To prevent the ...
Subella Antisepticum	12h of ...	
Serob Gno Aquin	124. 123.	
Vinous	12h	
Vinet.	124	
Sinct. Amari	37. 122.	
Castorei	127	
Cherichon C	127. 194	To Laxand (182)
Castorei	128	
Cinnamon	128	Tooth Whitening
Two Solids become Liquid	129	
Two Liquids become Solid	129	
Whites in ...	128	To ...
Whites in ...	127. 160.	To ...
Whites in ...	129	
Senna Cap 267	129. 194	To ...
Serbit Viny	128	To ...
Solus	127.	To ...
Opus	30	
Camph	31	Tooth Specific 225
Sart Mart Solub	123	259
To Refine Camph	124	
Tooth Solub	124	
To Make Leather Water	125	To Dolorem 217
To Stain Green Paper	126	
To mend China	126	
To make Colours	130	
Sart Mart Solub	133	
To destroy Maggots	146	
To expell Poison in fettle	147	
To Patient Sample	148	
Tooth Opus	30	
To preserve Birds	155	
To Remove Mildew from Stuff	198	

To Mark Chap 243

To ...  
To ...

T  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z



My Mr Dotten	224	
Myr. Althea	135	237. opt
Alb. Camph	131	
Cianthian Equinus	132. 133. 135.	
Genusca	131	
Solior	131	
Dyestiv. Fusc.	137	
Vind	137	
Nitritum	131	
Psoric	135	
Pro Orem	134	
Nervin	132.	
Equinis Hec	137	
Hydrag. Mit	136.	
Fort		
Ressin Flav	136	
Stimuli	17	
Scylliosum	70	
Sabina	136	
Usgue Baugh	145	
Myr pro Mease	190	
Parnish Lac	120	Vin Parnish 147
God. Lacquis	5/6	
Vin. Antim Rub	139	Vence D Pills
Fort		D & Electuary 33
Japan God Lac	3.0	
Linn 16		41. 56. 300
Parnish pro Sal Omg	140.	
do Bellastia	31.	Cost 4/4 4.6
do Card White	140.	Cost 4/4 5.3
do Broggs Spirit	140.	Cost 4/4 4.9
do Contipool	140.	
do Copal & White	141.	Cost 4/4 5.3
do Turpentine	126	Parnish 333 Tole
do Shuning	138	
do Lac	31.	
Venice Tracle	85	

1813

1813

184

Ca  
an  
or  
co

Walnut Ketchup - 144  
 Ward White Soap - 72  
 Old Red Pill - 72  
 Old Suck Drops - 72  
 Old Paste - 72  
 Water Proof cloth Silk Cotton & 247  
 Water New Forest 310  
 1843 Water how to preserve fresh & good 310  
 Water how to preserve fresh & good 310

245  
 72

Van Anant 177  
 — Limonia 240  
 — Lemizib - 41 56:300  
 — Parsnip 147 Pastinaca Virgin  
 Vance D<sup>r</sup> M<sup>d</sup> Portm<sup>o</sup>uth

4.10  
 2

Useful Discovery from the Mediterranean

Puzzelane Earth has the property of hardening under water

A French Engineer M Vicar has lately discovered that Lime Stone will answer the same end when half burnt or taken out of the fire when before it is converted into Lime (Continued)

W  
 X  
 Y  
 Z

33  
 6  
 3  
 9  
 3  
 the

When it has undergone this  
process it may be says be  
beaten & formed into a paste  
& laid on as Mortar or Plaster  
which hardens like Ferruginous  
Earth and Water

---

Yeast to make 238  
do do 270.

Curious Engravings Prints  
The  
Leicester shire Book Cover &  
in 4 Plates Price 42/- Color?  
Also a Trip to Milton Moberay  
21 Tech Long Price 50/- Color?  
to be had at J D Paine & Publish<sup>d</sup>  
by W J Fuller 34 Rutland Place

# Productions &c

May all papers 1 Bund in Calculation  
 14<sup>th</sup> Sal Petri Soap in Melting 87  
 28<sup>th</sup> Sun Unisi Gum produced 79 Ounces  
 per Gum Super & Produces - 47 Lbs  
 1 Cwt. Sun Gum Produces 4.6 Ounces 9 1/2 Lbs  
 2000 Fat paper all L<sup>e</sup> 9 1/2 Lbs  
 28<sup>th</sup> Red Turax L<sup>e</sup> - 3.0<sup>00</sup> Lbs  
 56<sup>th</sup> Cicuta Virid L<sup>e</sup> - 2. 1/2 Lbs  
 20 Red Gent L<sup>e</sup> - 9<sup>00</sup> Lbs  
 14<sup>th</sup> Tamarinds L<sup>e</sup> 5 1/4 Pulp  
 14<sup>th</sup> Fijfs L<sup>e</sup> 9 1/2 L<sup>e</sup>  
 14 Prunes L<sup>e</sup> 11 1/4 L<sup>e</sup>

## Cost Making asunder

Perp Ink Complete Kit	"	7	6	1/2 Dg
Plut Sawdust do	"	4	6	
Liquid Paper do	-	3	6	
1 Dg Bone Sep Tube Small	-	2	6	
1 Dg do do Layer	-	3	6	
1 Dg do do Layer	-	4	0	
1 Dg Rose Oil R <sup>1</sup> Small	-	4	0	
1 Dg do do Layer	-	6	-	
1 Dg do Layer all	-	4	0	
1 Dg do do Small	-	6	8	
Pomument Ink 3	-	1	3	
1 Dg Espre de Rose 5	-	8	-	
1 Dg do do L	-	12	-	

(1)

# Acet. Camphorat

℥	℥	
℥	1	Pip. Cayam
℥	℥	Alum
℥	℥	Cocconella
℥	℥	Boij
℥	℥	Walnut. Picile Digere
℥	℥	Die <u>XLVij</u> et addit
℞	℥	Acet Cam et Colat

---

℞	℥	Acid. Vitriolicum
℥	℥	Sulph. Sulph
℥	℥	Nitri. Reg. Or
		Igne. Fe

---

℞	℥	Alkohol
℥	℥	Sp. Vin Rect
℥	℥	Heat. Calid
℥	℥	Pen

# ~~Amigd. Liqueur~~

3	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
1	...	...

~~Amigd. Liqueur~~

3	...	...
1	...	...
80	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
2	...	...

~~Amigd. Paste~~  
~~Ol. Amigd. Dule~~  
~~Rhob. ju~~  
~~Sart. Ser. de Lig~~  
~~Aq. Lavenda~~  
~~Pulv. Amigd. A~~  
~~Aq. Rosch. 2. S. P. S.~~

3	...	...
28	...	...

~~Alum. Purpur~~  
~~Alum. Com~~  
~~Coral. Rubr. P. S.~~  
~~2. S. Alum. Purpur~~

# Antim Tartarizat

~~lb 9/3  
 1. ... Crum Tart  
 ... 5 Wibe Tartum P.P.M.~~

~~lb 9/3  
 2. ... Sal. Ammon Crud  
 6. ... Calc. Viv  
 3' ... Ag Sura Draw White Good~~

Cong 7/3 Ag Arquebus  
 2. ... Ag Puræ  
 4. ... Sp. Vin Rect  
 ... 1 St. Mentha Virga  
 ... 1/2 ... Zanicul M.  
 ... 1 ... Senec  
 ... 1/2 Hyssopie M.  
 albe R Absynth  
 de anthos



4

Sig. Alexit. Sp<sup>o</sup>

Comp 3

1<sup>o</sup> ...

1<sup>o</sup> ...

2<sup>o</sup> ...

1<sup>o</sup> ...

2<sup>o</sup> ...

~~Sig. Alexit~~

~~Sect. Distillat~~

~~Sig. Infusio Pulq~~

~~Sig. Croci~~

~~Sig. Papav. Errot. An~~

At 3

... 6

... 4

Comp 1

4<sup>o</sup>

Sig. Lavend. Opt

Ol. Lavend. Anq

Ess. Amber

Sig. Vin. Rect. An

Sig. Rosa An

At 3

... 8

... 1

... 1/2

... 1

... 3j

... 3j

12

2<sup>o</sup> ...

1<sup>o</sup> ...

Sig. Mellis

Sem. Cassand

Caryoph. laurum

Maceis

Gu. Benzoin

Mell. Cit

Sp. Lenden

Burqum

Ol. Lenden

Sp. King et Drawoff 14<sup>o</sup> Ladde

Sig. Rosar

Sig. Nephare

Sig. Ambergris

Sig. Mosch. An. S. C.

# Aq Mellis Caud

#	3	
...	1	Ol Caryoph
...	1	Nuc Mosch
...	1	Es Lemon
...	1	Limberg
...	8	Aq Rosar
Conf.	...	Spt Vin Pen Am

#	...	Aq Hungary
...	2	Ol Lavend
...	2	... Rosimar
3	...	Spt Vin Rect
1	...	Aq Purar Am

#	...	Aq Ammon Pur
20	...	Sol Ammon Caud
40	...	Calcis Nix In SA

Time & Labour Produe  
 10 strong & 44 weeks  
 web

6

# Stramentum Costs

A. Costi

lb	3	Gull Neph	18
...	4	Vit Vitid	1
...	4	Lign Campsch	1
...	4	Gum Arab	4
...	12	Caryoph Aromat	4
4	...	Cerwis Nigr	0 00
4	...	Acet Comm.	14
...	4	Sub Gamma	2
			<hr/>
			£ 0.40

# Stramentum Sol

2	...	Galla Neph	34
0	8	Cupa Sulph	2
1	...	Lign Campsch	2
...	2	Acid Sulph	1
...	4	Succ Mst	3
3	...	Acet Comm	00
3	...	Ag Butirant At Sto	40
			<hr/>
			Simul Per Dies Decem

# Sua Museum

#	3	Flor Sulph
7.	...	Stannum
...	8	Sal. Ammon Cr.
...	8	Argent. Vin. M. S. R.

#	3	Aetheris Nitriolici
2.	...	Spt Aetheris Vite
...	1.	Ag. Kali Pur Min
		M. Lini Calore Distillat
		Unciam 24 Fin. &c

#	3	Aeth. Viti Comp. Spt
2.	...	Spt Aeth. Viti
...	1/2	Ol. Vini M. S. R.
		Distill. S. R. Fin. &c

#	3	Aethiops Antimon
1.	...	Antim. S. P.
1.	8	Aethiops Min. M. S. R.

8 Sy Theriacalis Comp<sup>o</sup>

16 3/4  
2 " Sp<sup>o</sup> Heat Comp<sup>o</sup>  
" 4 Acet Distillat  
" 4 Syr Croci M<sup>o</sup> S<sup>o</sup>

---

10 oz. Aethereal Phosphoras  
" 1 Ether  
3ij Phosphora  
ʒss S<sup>o</sup> Sulph et S<sup>o</sup>

---

16 ʒs Aethoris Vitriolic  
7 " Sp<sup>o</sup> Vini Rect  
7 " Acidu Nitru S<sup>o</sup>  
Chie V Sabor

---

16 ʒs Almond Siquor pro Merchants  
3 " Amyga Placub  
1 " Sicut Germanica  
Comp<sup>o</sup> 2 " Aqua Pura Coque  
ad Comp<sup>o</sup> et adde S<sup>o</sup> S<sup>o</sup> M<sup>o</sup>  
S<sup>o</sup> S<sup>o</sup> Sabor

# Bals Mellis

9

℥	1	Bals Solutam	-	10	0
℥	ss	St Gu Benzoin Op	-	1	2
℥	ss	Styrac	-	-	6
℥	ʒ	Flor Benzoin		1	6
℥	ss	Uncc opt		2	0
℥	ss	Opio Cond		3	0
℥	ʒ	Spt Vini Rect 32	℥	<del>2</del>	<del>17</del> 6
℥	ʒ	Sacc Mst 25	℥	4	2 4

Labour &

34 Gulls Cost 4 9 4 which is 3/4

℥	3	Bathing Sp <sup>ls</sup>
℥	2	Sapo Molo
℥	12	Camphe Que
℥	12	Cl Rosimar
℥	12	Oripan
℥	2	Spt Vini Rect Hen
℥	ʒ	Sacc Mst 2 1/2 Colour

Bals Sulph Amiat.

℥	℥	Bals Sulph Sump
℥	℥	Ol Amie
℥	℥	Serbinte M S

℥	℥	Blackening Liquid
℥	℥	Sech Corn
℥	℥	Cerevis Nigr
℥	℥	Acid Nitros
℥	℥	Qu Arabic
℥	℥	Theriacalis
℥	℥	Quac. Heph
℥	℥	Nigr Lamb
℥	℥	Ivory Bone Shew Tint

To make an instantaneous Bleaching Liquid.—Put a small quantity of red lead into muriatic acid, when chlorine is instantly evolved; add water to the mixture, and then any thing inserted in it will have spots or stains, or its colour even, instantly removed.

℥	℥	Blackening Dye
℥	℥	Cera Flac
℥	℥	Lamb Nigr
℥	℥	Sapo Mole
℥	℥	Acid Whistening
℥	℥	Qu Arab Pels M S

# Butyr Antimon

lb <sup>3</sup>  
 36. " Cap. Præparatum of former  
 " " Batch Butyr Antimon  
 lb. " Sal Gemma  
 3lb. " Acid Vitrolicum  
 Dose Day 4

lb <sup>3</sup> Rorison Lewisdale's Powder  
 " 6 Pilæ Chel Canis  
 " 6 Calomelas P.P.  
 " <sup>3</sup> Sulph Antim Acon  
 " <sup>3</sup> Antim Tartarosa P.P.  
 Pro Dos 3rd 4 ad 5 Grains

" Bals Capivi  
 1 2 Gum Stenni  
 1 2 H. Sini  
 1 2 " Nucis  
 " 3 " Junip AB



## Bals Coparis

"	<sup>oz</sup> 6	Ol Ricini
1	2	... Amygd
"	8	gr. Sassa
Quat	2	Ol Chamam
Quat	5	... Macis
"	$\frac{1}{2}$	Bals Canada

te <sup>oz</sup> Sessups Antimon

1	8	Argent Vir
1	8	Sulph
2	0	Antim ppt & U.S.A
		Sabour &c

A solution of Tin in Aqua Regia  
 Is used by Dyers to brighten the colours of  
 Cochenil from Red Water Red Tinctures  
 from a Crimson to a bright Scarlet in Dying  
 of Woollens &c

# Serated Phosphorus

- 10 7 Phosphora
- " 3 1/2 Other
- " 2 1/2 <sup>grs</sup> Flor Sulph M S R

- 10 2 Acet Concent
  - 8 " Acid Vitriolic
  - 8 " Crucissa Acet
  - 4 " Aq Puriss dissolve the Crucissa in Aq
- Draw off 18<sup>th</sup> Fire & Labour

- 10 2 Serated Soda
  - 4 " Soda Ppt
  - 1 " Common fixt Dissolve &
- Mix together & evaporate to dryness  
Labour & Fire

- Aq Rosa Opt. Tubo 190
  - 31 Otta Rosa
  - 34 Sacc Alb Draw off 1/2 as you wish your
- Princ 1/2 - 1/3 1/3 Cong — 7190

## Cera Chirium

lb	3	
un	8	Shel Lac Opt
un	5	Tereb Venet
un	4	Spt Vini Rect
un	2	Spang Au

---

lb 3 Cera Flau Rect

10 .. Cera Flau

10 .. Myrtle

1 .. 4 Ol. Palma

un 2 Mag. Knott Au  
Labour &c

---

lb 3 Cera Nigruum

un 8 Shel Lac Opt

un 5 Tereb Venet

un 4 Spt Vini Rect

un 2 Charis Olst Au

1 .. Resin Tlac Labour &c

# Cera Rubrum

15

#	3	Sphel Lac Opt	10
..	5	Sereb Venet & Resina Flav	2
..	4	Sph Vini Rect	10
..	2	Wormill Qu SA	10
Labour &c			6
..	19		34

10 4 *Terated Kato*

4 .. *Kato P.P.*

1 .. *Ammon P.P. &c*

& Dissolve with gentle Heat Separately - then  
Mix the Solution & Evaporate to Dryness

*Labour &c*

10 00 *Cera pro Golding*

4 .. *Cera Rubi*

1 8 *Lenci Oil*

1 8 *Unguo Paste*

.. 2 *Moxas &c*

9 .. *Cera Flav M SA*  
*Labour &c*

## Cerat Epulotic

16 oz Syring Porcin

6 oz Ovis

8 oz Ol Salvia

8 oz Cera Flava

2 Bol Armen

2 Laps Calam

Five of Labour

Sil Sino Laps Calam

10 oz Cerat Saturni Cooke

2 oz Ol Olive

8 oz Cera Alb

8 oz Sy Sythong Acet

4 Distillat MSA

~~Cerat Saturni Cooke~~

These Pills contain in each 26 Pills

Pills Pills

1. 0 Aloe Cape

4 Salap Epur Nigr Bij

2 Iron Powder

72 of Anise Fruit

Also 2 of Anise 30 in a Box



18 Conf. Aromat W P

- |     |     |                      |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| 10  | a   |                      |
| 1.  | 8   | Spec pro C et        |
| ... | 8   | Aromat Hispan.       |
| 1.  | ... | Amigd. Amara         |
| ... | 8   | Creta P.P.           |
| ... | 8   | Stict. Cardam Comp S |
| ... | 1   | Ol. Caryoph          |
| 5.  | ... | Syr Croci Om S & C   |
- Labou &c

16 Conf. Aromat (Soly M)

- |     |     |                   |
|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 3.  | ... | Spec pro C et     |
| 1.  | ... | Croci Infuso Pulv |
| 2.  | ... | Pulv Amygd        |
| h   | ... | Chel Cam P.P.     |
| ... | 2   | Ol. Caryoph       |
| ... | 6   | Stict. Card S     |
|     |     | Syr Croci 2 S & C |

1025 as under Labou &c

- 3j Pulv Cinnamon veri
- 3j Ol. Nucis Marsh
- 3j Ol. Caryoph
- 3ij Pulv Croci Inf
- 3ij Creta P.P.
- 3vij Sacc. Albi 4m

Conf. Aromat Noy 19

- lb or Spec pro Conf. Aromat
- 3.. in Rad Licidom Flav
- 1/6oz - 4g Pura Baic B 6th Colat
- 4 - Pulv. Chel Lem Comp
- 8 Cat Cap Pulv
- 8 Puc Moschat d. I Pulv
- 4 Caryoph Pulv
- 2 Sem Card Pulv
- 12 - Lau Alb opt Pulv
- 1 - Croc Infuso
- 2 - S. T. A. As produce ~~20~~  
25 1/2

Conf. Innocuat

Glob pro Censis in Distemper

- Dij Cinnab Fach
- 3ss Pulv Antimonialis
- 3ss Calom pp
- 3ss Pulv Opii
- Theriac Venet 2 Ss 1/2 Glob 3
- Cap. i tertia vel Secunda man
- in Drinking a little Quail after



Cord. Anod. Wm. B. of Warwick

℥	o	3	Mercur. Com.	41
℥	ss	12	Qu. Opū	40
℥	ss	3j	Succi. P. trislat.	10
℥	ss	3	Succ. Pusc.	30
℥	ss	18	Aq. P. vice Coque Totum	
			ad Cong. 2. Colat. add. Succi.	
			Ol. Sassa. Ol. Junip.	h.
			— Ceryoph. an. 3j. Succi.	

Cerat. Sapon. Bartholomaeus Hospitalis

℥	ss	16	A. cast. Opt.	
℥	ss	3	Succi. Suci. Petr.	
℥	ss	8	Sapo. Venet.	
℥	ss	1	Resin. Chlor.	
℥	ss	1	Ol. Oliv. Opt. Roque	
			Succi. Sapon. ca. A. cast. ad Cons. sp. densi.	
			adde. Ceterae. Produe. 3. 10. S. Cour. & S. S.	16

Cure for Dropsy. Stochte Folio 85 lob. taken

Chalyb. ce. Sulphuris  
 Antim. Crud. pp. of each two Drams  
 Rile. Scammon. Alep. Gumme. 3j. or one ounce  
 Syrup Saffron sufficient to form an Electuary  
 Take the quantity of a Nutmeg two or three times a Day  
 In Sassafras Teed Continued Folio 85

# Cold Cream Cyndell London

1	1.	Oil Amygd Dulce	℥ij	"	2	4
0	3	Sperm Cete	℥ij	"	4	4
0	1	Cera Alb	℥j	"	2	1/4
0	4	Aq. Nepharia	"	"	4	4
	℥ij	Oil Rhodii Sire	Galle xx			
	℥ss	℥ss Bingham et al	℥ss	+++	2	
					2	4

	℥ss	Mean Leather Proectus				
	℥ij	Catx Srs				
	℥ij	Ochre. Flav				
10d	℥ss	Azure Musica M				

	℥ij	Cons Cort Curant				
2.	℥ss	Cort Curant Vir. Rasped				
℥ss		Sacc Alb. At. Cons				

	℥ij	Cons Sol. Rosam				
	℥ij	4 Roses in 2 Pecks			11	
	℥ij	4 Pulling			1	
21.	℥ss	Sacc Alb.	10		18	2
		Sacc Alb.			3	6
Produce 20d		at 16/2d			1.	10 8

24 Bleaching Liquid: Hudsons

3	oz	Potr. Manganis	
6	"	Sal. Gemmae	
6	"	Acid. Sulph.	
8 Cong	"	Aq. Puræ in Recipien	
1	8	Galx Vir. vel	
"	8	Kali Communis ad Sing	
Cong		Aq. Puræ Grav. SA	
2 1/2	Pints	3 1/2 Pints	5 Quarts
with	25	35	40 p cent Dishallow

1	oz	Bals. Universalis	
1	8	Bals. Solutan	6
2	4	Ju. Benzoin	2
"	12	" Myrrh Perso	3
"	12	Fol. Hyperic	16
"	12	Rex. Rhod	6
3 Cong	"	Aq. Puræ Recip	
3 No	"	Aq. Puræ Sabouze	
"		Sau. Mt. 28	
26	o	Produce at 3/4 p lbj	

## Bals. Pectoralis

10	3	
2	8	Succ Limon
2	8	Syr Paps <del>At</del> Corrah
2	8	Mell Ang
2	8	Puls Eye Arab
1	4	Syr Pura Coque Coldah
		Sp Chart vel Lintum Turcor
		Capit Hamilton

Bals Peru Sec<sup>d</sup>

4		Bals Solub
4		Qu Benzoes
4		Styrac Coldah
6	8	Bals Peru @ Vici Ansa

Pills for Rheumatism Look to  
 ʒij Calom pph Quincy Fol 645  
 ʒij Oil Cold Presc<sup>t</sup> in the Book  
 ʒij Resin Gumai Folio 264  
 ʒij Camph Ext Helleb N<sup>o</sup> 2 ʒij  
 ʒij Pulv Lintum An p<sup>t</sup> Pills in

Ullays Carminative Spg

℞	℞	Magnus Plb	℥ 13	℥ 16
℞	℞	Crota ppt	$\frac{3}{4}$	4
℥ Cong	℞	Aq Mentis Pip	2	00
℞	℞	Tinct. Rubiac	℥ 15	00
℞	℞	Castor	℥ 3i	54
℥	℞	Sp <sup>o</sup> Vinis Rect	℥ 3i	00
℞	℞	Tinct. Satida M. S. L.	℥ 3i	20
℞	℞	Vinell. Cloach	℥ 3i	6
℞	℞	Lodac. Cant	-	2
℞	℞	Camphor M. S. L.	℥ 3i	2
℞	℞	Ol. Camie At	℥ 3i	6
				<u>114. 2</u>

Dephlogisticated Marine Acid

- ℞ 1 Sub. Marine
- ℞ 12 Ol. Vitriolum
- ℞ 6 c. langanese
- ℞ 8 Aq. Pura M. S. L.

Mr James's Powders

6<sup>ss</sup> <sup>ss</sup> Pulv Antimon  
 4<sup>ss</sup> Dividend in Chart 24 et adde 1/2  
 0 in Packet Prop them in Blue Paper  
 0 after which assemble for Packet 2/9

Mr James's Analeptic Pills

6<sup>ss</sup> Pulv Ruffi  
 2<sup>ss</sup> Pulv Communi  
 2<sup>ss</sup> Pulv Antimon 1/2 Divid  
 2<sup>ss</sup> in Pelula S<sup>c</sup> Labour

Diapente

ss Pulv Sauri  
 ss Pulv Lemnib C  
 ss Sem Cobrand  
 ss Pulv Gentiana  
 ss Pulv Sauri Pro 100  
 ss Pulv Amm 1/2

For Scrophula of Cutaneous Eruptions  
Decoct. visitation <sup>W<sup>o</sup>D</sup> Pearson  
Surgeon of Lock Hospital London

- " " Sassa. Incis
- " 5 Nuc Jugland <sup>Gr</sup> Walnuts Dried
- " 4 Ras Guaiacae
- " 3 Cortex C. Palo
- Conj 2 St. Pina Boil to 1/2
- 1/2 No Bos 3/4 to Die 7
- See 3<sup>o</sup> Part

Decoct. Chorizandra <sup>Pearson</sup>

- " " Cort Allu. Sical
- " 6 Rad Glycyrrh Comb
- 6 Oly Pina Boil to
- 4 et Colob SA

Cerevisia Spruce

- " 12 Ext vel Sp Spruce
- 2 Conj - Molass vel Theriac

5 Conj - Aq Bulent vel Aq Cold  
according to Clements st<sup>o</sup> it is until

it bears a froath when put into a 30 Conj  
Cask if full up with big Pesse one Pint of  
Good Ale the first time afterwards the  
Grounds of the same Cask will do in future

# Root Top Liquid

29

- 2 2 Sac when Boiling add
- 4<sup>th</sup> Oct at Colab add
- 1 Acid Muriah
- 1 Oz Sythay Oak
- 1 Cant Antem
- 1 Box Sal Limon the Dis Duo

When you Clean the Root Top  
grate a little Bath Brick very fine  
& put as much of the above Liquid  
as to form a <sup>soft</sup> Paste with which Rub  
the Top well & then Brush off  
with a Clean hard Brush after  
which Wash well with Sponge  
& Clean Water

Caucibles may be made  
to stand Sulphureous Mixtures &  
by Steeping them ~~in~~ several Days  
in Ol Olive & Distill perfectly  
Dry & Sprinkled with Pulv Roxas



## Orange Lozenges

4 9 Brown Lozenges

3 8 Extract Jalapin

7 Calomelus ppt

9 - Sac All Mm

M. Tray in to Lozenges

Each Lozenge to contain 1 Grain Calom

Yellow Lozenges

1 - Calomelus ppt

11 - Sac All

8 Crocus Martis Mixt

By Pura each Lozenge to

Contain 1 Grain C. of One or more to be

taken for a dose according to age -

## Sweet Opie Salwasher

7 8 Qm Opie

6 - Sy Bullians

6 - S. N. R

Solve Qm Opie in Qy B

Adde S. N. R. at Till

# Unct Opio Camphora

31.

- 0 <sup>3</sup> Gr Opio
- " <sup>6</sup> Camphora
- " <sup>1</sup> Ol Amiv
- " <sup>1</sup> Flor Benzoe
- " <sup>3</sup> St Sant Dule
- 10 " S O A
- 6 " Ag Pura An S O

- " <sup>33</sup> Sac Sarmish look to 333 Tolo
  - " <sup>33</sup> Gu Lac Sem For Leather
  - 1 " S O A M S O & other articles
- 

- " <sup>3</sup> Mastie Nivmish
  - " <sup>2</sup> Gr Mast root 56
  - 2 " Ol iv St Sule M
- 

- ~~Other Pts~~
- Hoffman Anodyne
- " <sup>3</sup> Other Oph
- " <sup>6</sup> S O A M S O

# Caen de Luce

- 2... .. 1/2 lb Ammon Pur
- ... .. 8 lb Finest Mast
- ... .. 3/4 lb Amber & ll sh

One Gallon of Oil 3 lb 3 Bto which cost 26/10 Botts 5 d

1/2 lb of Caen de Cologne whole sale Price

1/2 lb of Oil of Rose

1/2 lb of ... Cost Account

1/2 lb of ... Neroli

1/2 lb of ... Sassafras

1/2 lb of ... Aqua de Sassafras

3... .. 1/2 lb Sph Nisi Cost 26/10

Case 10/6 1/2 Do Box for 1 Do Box 3 1/4

5 Do Cost Making full of 4-10 the whole expense

1/2 lb of Carthagean Imitation

2... .. 1/2 lb S. for Sulph

2... .. 1/2 lb Steel Chisels M.S.

in Ag. Puras put them under ground

& they will in 8 or 10 Hours Cause an Effusion

Take fire & create smoke & Flame

Caen de Cologne Cost Making

Full of whole expense included cost 1/6

1/6

Elect Pro **Ague**

~~33~~ 35. 47. 162 174. 204

- 10 or 1. Nucis Moscht Pulv
- 2 Pulv Pip Nigr
- 2 ... Sassafras. *Ague Tree is the Sassafras Tree*
- 2 ... Cinnamon Sp
- 7 1/2 ... Kagu Sylo
- 2 Sacc ...
- 7 1/2 ... Symplic D adde
- 7 1/2 ... Min. S. L.

Pro Dos Coch. Pars 3<sup>ta</sup> horis

Ague Tree is the Sassafras Tree

Elect Pro Dropsy <sup>r</sup> Vance

- 8 Chalycen Sulph. of Portsmouth
- 8 Antimon Crud P. P.
- 2 ... Scammon Alep Neri
- etc Sa in Symplic vel Croci
- 2 1/2 ... S. S. Sumat Coch
- Pars 4<sup>ta</sup> horis

Pro Eau de Cologne

Part or Neroli which cost 3j 1/2  
 Esp Cedrat - do 3j 5/8  
 total had Genuine at Winstanley, & Co

# Emp<sup>a</sup> Comp<sup>a</sup> Tharid

- 4 .. Picis Burgund.
  - 1 8 Soreb Vespet
  - 1 8 Coia Flav
  - 2 .. Puty Cantharid. M.S.A
- (Vine Labour)
- 

- .. of Emp<sup>a</sup> Sapon
  - h .. Emp<sup>a</sup> Simp
  - 1 .. Sapon Sim
- Labour & Produce of h & s

- .. Solution Mineralis
  - 8 1/2 & 2 1/2 Arsen all Calc Triplic<sup>gr</sup>
  - 8 1/2 Kali O.P. 30 & 2 1/2
  - 4 1/2 Sp<sup>a</sup> Lavand
  - 1 Cong .. Sp<sup>a</sup> Distillat
- Pridua 1/2 Tray Mineral Solution  
or Solution of Arsenic

# Ol. Chemicals

- " 3 4 cc Lavend
- " 4 — Boruimar
- " 4 — Nucis Mosch
- " 2 — Rhodiä
- 1" — Spt Simon (M. S.)

35. 33v284 Elect pro Capoc 1lb2.47.174

2	Pulv Sinapii	3
2	... Pulv Nigri	4
17	Hydr Sulph	4
2	Pulv Surch	1
1	... Valer Syle	3
1	... Bromach Syr Supt	6
2 Spt	Elect sup 2 M. Curo	1
3 <sup>tes</sup>	Lorio	29 Oct 1/2 M. Spt

---

29 M. Spt 1/2 Oct 1/2

- 2 Pulv Sinapii
- 1 Pulv Pul Nigri
- 17 Hydr Sulph
- 3<sup>a</sup> Pulv Valer Syle
- 19 Pulv Bromach
- 1<sup>a</sup> Malti PO
- 4<sup>a</sup> Supt 2 Spt

36 Elect & Scamm WJ

10	1	Sub Scamm	
	2	Salapia	
	1	Lingib	
	1	Ol Carui	
	8	elle Com Salt	

Elect & Sennice

50	o	Puls Cass Fish at	40s
50		Purus	85s
50		Sacc Fusc	5 1/2s
6		Succ Hispan	11
9		Spec	2 1/6
2		Puls Salop	3 1/6
		Time & Labour	12

to 06 Elect Nitro Marin

4		Terit Aromat	
1		8 Acid Nitric	
	1/2	Caryoph Arom	
	32	Nitro Opt At St	

# Chic Stoughton's

10	in	Cort-Culant Sicc	
8	in	Rad Gentiana	
in	4	Sal Tartari	
10 1/2	Gong	Spt Nin Root	
10 1/2	D <sup>o</sup>	By Pura	
in	2	Guinella Spig	
		Labour & ...	
		Produce 20 1/2 Gns	
N. 0		Rad Calam <sup>sp. 12 1/2 lb Galton</sup> <del>isomat etc</del>	
		Sh. udder Succ 1 lb 2 1/2 lb	

## Extr Papas Mb

2000		Cap Pap Mb	1 0 0
		Trin & Labour	8 6
9	8	Produce at 3/4	1.8 6

in	3	Cort Gentiana	
28	in	Rad Gentiana	
9	in	Spt Produce	
		Trin & Labour	



# Extr Taraxac

<sup>11</sup>  
 28 " Rad Taraxac  
 Tere & Sabour  
 3 8 Produce etc 2/2 according 1/4/4

" 3 Extr Colocynth Comp  
 " 12 Colocynth Comp  
 1 4 Pule Atoss Cap  
 " 8 " Scammon  
 " 2 " Semi Card Sac  
 1 " Spt Vinu Ten  
 Tere & Sabour  
 2 2 Produce at 10/6  
 1<sup>1</sup> Colocynth Produce 3 3/4 Drum Exh

" 3 Extr Cicuta  
 56 " Cicuta Vin 6/ " 3 "  
 Tere & Sabour " 3 "  
 2 3/2 Produce 2/6 is 6/3

Mr Menns Antibilious Pills 39

ʒij Oule Colomb  
 ʒij Oule Clove Soccot  
 ℥iv Rhiz I B  
 ℥iv Sapo vel Sapo cast  
 ʒij Antimon Tart Syll Spin Cero  
 ʒss Pilula W L

ʒij Sol Senna  
 ℥j Rad Gent Syll & Spin Cero  
 ʒss Ag Pure  
 ℥iv Gumac  
 ℥ii Rad Zingib  
 ℥ii Permint off the Boil  
 ʒss Syll Spin Cero

---

ʒij Ag pro Hay  
 ℥ii Arsen alb  
 ℥ii Kali Sph  
 ℥ii Sac Tase  
 ʒij Ag Pure Boil all together in Oil  
 ʒss Tinct Card fourp ʒss

---

# Acet Pin Alb

$\frac{3}{3}$   $\frac{9}{9}$  Succ Ferri  
 ..  $\frac{8}{8}$  Theriac  
 $\frac{3}{3}$   $\frac{1}{1}$  Magna Alk

10  $\frac{0}{0}$  Aromatic Lemonade  
 .. 2. Borewell Acid  
 10  $\frac{0}{0}$  Succ Alb  
 ..  $\frac{3}{3}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  Lamin  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{0}{0}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  Pulver add  
 ..  $\frac{4}{4}$  Yeast when ready for

11  $\frac{0}{0}$  Balmans Drops  
 .. 3  $\frac{0}{0}$  in Opie solution . 06  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{0}{0}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  Ousa  
 ..  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  Camphor solve in .. 10  
 2 $\frac{0}{0}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  in A - 66  
 .. 3ij  $\frac{0}{0}$  Bayannee 4  
 ..  $\frac{0}{0}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  Amur - 16  
 ..  $\frac{0}{0}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  Sant Rub " 10  
 3ij  $\frac{0}{0}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  Arise in .. 06  
 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\frac{0}{0}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  Yarb solut for  
 D $\frac{0}{0}$   $\frac{0}{0}$   $\frac{0}{0}$  Sol 2  
 196

# Gout Cordial

- 3℥ Bals Capivi
- 3℥ N Guaiacum v. 3, 4
- 3℥ Ol Sassafras .. 29
- 2 1/2 ℥ S W. Root
- 3℥ Kali sulph M lot each part
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Linc this quantity .. 12

# Gout Plaister

- Sen Sapo
- Opii Per a 3℥
- 29 ℥ Imp Simpl M J Imp

- 6 .. 3 Ginger Wine
- .. 8 Glycer Conk Oil & Flour in
- 0 12 for Asperine
- 6 10. or 12<sup>th</sup> Lau All & Baie when
- 4 Milk Wurm add
- 6 .. 3 Pack & after work & Dry Adown
- for 14 Day to Bottle
- 6 .. Do Turson Butter
- 2 4 White Ginger 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>
- 6 7<sup>th</sup> Ricinus 10<sup>th</sup> Lau All
- 6 5 Gall<sup>on</sup> Water Tolid ... 500

Bals Locatella

<sup>11</sup> 3	3	Exumy Pauen	<sup>11</sup> 1 1/2	3 12
1	8	Terle Pench	3/4	6 <sup>3</sup>
2	"	Cera Fluo	1 <sup>2</sup>	8 <sup>3</sup>
"	1	Rad Amhuu	1/2 <sup>3</sup>	12 <sup>3</sup>
"	1	Ras Sant Rab	3/4 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>

Rapodium

<sup>10</sup> "	<sup>03</sup> 2	Pulv Sannor Alp	"	40
"	2	Salapie	"	8
"	1	Lin J Gambog	"	6
"	3/4	Stu Ut Raffi	"	52
				Cost 3 1/2

Oliver Antivenereali. vel  
Sennito

"	3	Bals Copau	"	4
"	12	Pulv Guarcie	"	46
"	1	Ol Sapios	"	16
"	1/2	Cartharidis	"	10
"	1/2	Kali Yark	-	-
1 Long		Sp. P. R. M	26	6
				<u>134</u>

# Imperial Essence

<sup>u</sup> 3  
 4 " Seed Lac Parmit  
 1 " Sp. Cast Sump  
 9<sup>th</sup> Ol Cayoph 1/2 Att

## Fly Powder Red

<sup>u</sup> 3  
 3 " Arsenic  
 3 " Sulphur  
 0 " 0 Bolus Arsenic Att  
 8 omit the bolus for White Powder  
 6  
 2

## White Spruce

<sup>u</sup> 3  
 1 " Honey  
 1 " 0 White Spruce  
 10 " Lump Sugar Att

## Glob Purgans Jellumores

6 <sup>u</sup>	0	Alac 0 0 0	4/4	1	6	0
0	"	0 Kali Low		"	"	4
-	"	0 Pulveris		"	"	8
	0	0 Jalapin	4/8	"	2	4
4	1 <sup>u</sup>	0 Sapo Molo	10	"	"	10
	"	2 0e Canis Hui	11	"	2	0
	1	0 Theriac Att Lason 1/2		"	1	9
	Cast in 1012	3/6		1	13	11

44 Empl Nigr Sol

10	oo				10
4	..	..	..	..	10
..	8	..	..	..	4
2	..	..	..	..	3
2	..	..	..	..	1
..	8	..	..	..	6
..	8	..	..	..	

Boil they till it accours  
 A Black Colour sufficiently  
 Hard to form Emplast

To see 2/ the p<sup>co</sup> ... Fine Labour

..	oo	Empl Roborans		..
6	..	Empl Simple		..
2	..	Resin Plas		..
..	4	Pulv Sang Dragon all SA		16
		Fine Labour		21

10 Pcc		Empl Cantharid		3
4..	0	Pices Burgund		12
1..	8	Terib Vench		..
1..	8	Cera Plas		..
2..	..	Pulv Canth all SA		..
		Labour Fin		

45

# Empul Corntharid Wally

- 10 .. Resin Nigr
  - 4 .. Gummi Porcin
  - 3 .. Corp. S. Lar. Corn
  - 1 .. Adipis Suis
  - 6 .. Carth. Pict. M. S. S.
- Sine Laboure

## Empul Gammasi

- 7 .. Empul Simple
  - 3 8 Pulv. Resin. Nigr
  - 3 .. Picis Burjund
  - 6 .. Pulv. Gall. M. S. S.
- Sine Laboure

## Empul Oxyroc

- 21 .. Empul Simple
  - 2 .. Adipis Suis
  - 3 8 Resin. S. Lar.
  - 12 .. Picis Nigr
  - 4 Pulv. Sang. Dracon
  - 1 Qu. Latid. M. S. S.
- Sine Laboure



46 *Empul Pincereatus*

10 .. ..  
 2 .. .. Resin. Flax  
 1 .. .. Hair Burgund  
 24 .. .. Suple Ample  
 .. 10 Oje Myrrh  
 2 .. .. Sereb Cassin  
 .. 10 Saps Coptan  
 .. 10 Oje Sura  
 .. 10 .. .. Ammon  
 .. 8 Galban all Sh  
 / Oje Labour

14 .. .. *Empul Mellist*  
 20 .. .. Resin. Flax  
 4 .. .. Cera S. Pas.  
 4 .. .. allilist. Sars at 10  
 2 .. .. Ung. Lamb. Vi  
 / Sere Labour

10 .. .. *Empul Assudyn*  
 1 .. 8 *Empul Ammon Cu Hydrog*  
 1 .. 8 .. Sapor  
 .. 1/2 Oje Colat. to Sh  
 Labour



## Pastilles Luminantes

℥	0	1	℥i Mysick
"	"	1	Bergoin
"	"	1	... Bals Tolut
"	"	℥	... Camphr
"	"	1	... Storac
"	"	1	... Theriac
"	"	2 <sup>ss</sup>	℥ss Gum Oph
"	"	2 <sup>ss</sup>	℥ss Gum Oph
"	"	3 <sup>ss</sup>	℥ss Gum Oph
"	"	℥ss	Carbon pt
"	"	2 <sup>ss</sup>	℥ss Bergoin
"	"		℥ss Gum Oph 2 <sup>ss</sup> Sol
"	"	℥ss	Culc Tray

## Spilbergs Drops

℥	xv	Hydr chloric
℥	ss	Antim Tart
℥	iv	℥ss Vitri
℥	ss	Rad Gent
℥	1/2	℥ss Bullant <del>pt</del>
℥	1/2	℥ss Vin Rosh <del>pt</del>

# Pomade De Vice

49

1. <sup>3</sup> Bay Suck or Marrow

put it into water for 10 Days change the water  
after then drain it & put a pint of Rose water  
to it stand 24 Hours then drain it dry as  
possible add Storax then add

" 1 Storax Gum

" 1 lb Benzoin

" 1 Oule Indis

" 1/2 Gummaire Oule Oil of Cin <sup>7</sup>  $\frac{1}{4}$  <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup>  $\frac{1}{4}$  <sup>ol</sup>

" 1/4 Cloves & Nutmegs all finely powdered

put the whole into a Pewter Vessel well  
glaz'd put the Vessel into Boiling water  
& to remain Boiling 3 Hours  
taking care it is all wholly under water  
then strain it into pots for use  
through fine Muslin & it is be  
used before it is used -

Ag Lavender very Superior  
 5 lb Ricin Oil 5 lb  
 Oil Lavend Cons Ven 3 lb 3/4 3/4  
 1/2 Lemon Oil 3 lb  
 1/2 Cloves 3 lb  
 1/2 Sa 1826



# Gillivores Resolvent Drops Pills

- Pills*
- 1 Sapo saph
  - 1 Qu. Ammonio
  - 1 Rhiz.
  - 1 Pulv. Digitalis
  - Ol. Semp. 2 of Mas. Dried in
- Pill. v. much.

- Ongrs*
- 2i of Kali ph.
  - 3i of Sella sel.
  - 3i of Sulf. Par. H.

## To Colic Pains

- 4" 3 Blue Vitriol 1/4 - 5 -
- 1. 8 Whitey Oil 1 3
- 2 .. 3 Vinegar of Bole in 4 1 6
- 1 Gall Water for Two Hours 7 1
- 1 Cold steam off the Liquor of mix
- 4 The Symplicent with some good
- The Acid of Was the Water

$\frac{1}{4}$       6  
 Do Solio 173 - 7/8 -

## Electrifying Phosphorus

Calcine some good Oyster Shell by keeping  
 them in a Coal fire for at least half an Hour  
 let the <sup>parts</sup> Purish of the Coals be Pulveriz'd. and  
 added to 1/3 its weight of Sulphur. let the  
 Mixture be ram'd into a Crucible of a  
 bouth 1/2 Inch in Depth till it be almost  
 full - set it in the fire when it must  
 be kept red Hot for an Hour at least  
 & then set by to Cool - when cool turn  
 it out of the Crucible & in cutting or  
 breaking it to Pieces scrape off upon a  
 Plate the Bright Part - which if good  
 will be of a Bright Colour & proper  
 Phosphorus for Electrifying -

---

## Amenium Rub

1 lb Brazil

1 lb Alum Com

2 lb - each lb

2 lb - of Peru Boil & igt

---

# Ess Anchores

53

<sup>10</sup> 39 .. Anchoress Time  
 6 .. Sal Gemma  
 Paper 2 Puff Amite  
 5 .. Ras Corn Bess  
 1 .. Ichthyocolla Corn  
<sup>14</sup> / .. Sacp Lusc  
 .. 10 Pip Cayana  
 .. 3 Cassia Corn  
 .. 8 Thali Pph  
 4 .. .. Rect Corna  
 2 .. .. Sal Lauri  
 0 .. 3 Nenet Rub vel 2 1/2 Colours  
 39 Comp of Pina Boie & M  
 .. .. Sine Labour

---

<sup>10</sup> 10 .. Ess Amber Chamberlain  
 .. 1 Amber  
 .. 1/2 cloack  
 .. 3/2 Lau all  
 14 .. Sp Pini Rub  
 .. Lau Mt 2 1/2 Col



Ess Sittwa Sol

Cong 2 .. Sp. Vin Ten  
 1 " ... Other bits  
 1 8 Tritic Scilla  
 .. 9 1/2 Pulv Opia An Stoper Dio  
 Decem et Colat

Cost 12 / Swag

1	2	Blawing Drink pro Cow	
1	2	Pulv Cymia	4
1	1	Curcuma	2
1	19	Gran Parad	2
1	20	Cassia Vin	2
1	109	Thuris and	4
1	102	Cum Pulv Sto	2
			<hr/> 16

At 13 Ess Linzib Concom

1 8 Rad Linzib Jam Conch  
 Cong 1 .. Sp. Vin Rect Agere  
 Qu Diem Duas Agitat bene et in Balneum  
 Distillat Cong Dimid tum Colat et Still  
 pro 1/2 2/9 / 4/16 10/16 per bottle  
 Dicit Allow from 25/16 per 35/40/50/16

# Ess Commune

Ess. Menthe Pip

..... Satus

..... Lavend

..... Rosa

..... Jasmin

All kind of Essences are made as follows

<sup>10</sup> 1/3 4 Of the Olean &  
1. .. Sp<sup>t</sup> Pine Rect. & SA

---

" 3 Ess Lavend Oph

" 2 Ol Lavend

" 4 Sp<sup>t</sup> Nini Rect Am

---

Ess Mosch. Rjates & Boro

3/2 Mosch Rod 120

8 Sp<sup>t</sup> Nini R Am SA 18

- 130

---

56 Spirit for ToothACHE

- 3/4 Rad Pyrite
- 2 Opi Crud
- 7/2 Lu Camp
- 2 - Sh V. R

Ginger Wine Lyons Satta

5 (or 3) lb of  
 11 " Sugar loaf or Lump  
 2 5 Ginger Bruis'd Boil it & when  
 the Scum rises put in the Whites of  
 6 Eggs just beat well take off  
 the Scum as it rises untill the  
 Liquor is quite clear Boil it Hoff  
 an Hour & then Pour it into an  
 open Vessel Boiling hot upon the Peel  
 of 4 Lemons when it is proper Cool  
 to work add the Lemon Juice &  
 yeast & two Pounds of Malaga Raisins  
 Chopped put it into a sack & in 7 Weeks  
 it will be fit for Bottling —

# Other Vitrific

57

10 00  
 7 1/2 " Spt Vin Rect  
 1 1/2 " Acid Nit  
 Draw & a. Fine

Glob Cord & Hooky & Gillmore  
 8 Pulv Grain Parad ..... 6  
 8 ..... Cusum Veri ..... 4  
 8 Flor Sulph ..... 2 1/2  
 2 8 Tarsina Trub ..... 16  
 5 Ol Oli Opt ..... 5  
 2 Ol Cavi ..... 20  
 4 Succ Tave ..... 10  
 8 Theriac Com (As Sa 2/5 1/2) Laban ..... 10 1/2  
 4 1/4 Cash ..... 70

Glycerores Vget. Tooth Pr  
 7 Sol Rosar Rubr 3ij  
 Pulv Op Sapia 3ij  
 ..... Crown Tarh 3ij  
 ..... Rose Pink 3ij  
 ..... Indis 3ij  
 Dent

*Extr. Cinchonae Sec<sup>d</sup>*

2℔ .. Cort. Ylar

2℔<sup>or 5℔</sup> .. Querc. Bicell<sup>a</sup>  
Produce 1℔<sup>or 2℔</sup>

.. or Extr. Sarracenia

2℔ .. Rad. Sarrac. Produe

3 ℔ S. Sarrac. including Labours 2/2  
See at 1/2 Surgeons

.. or Ol. Sumbucinum

1 .. Ol. Sini Com.

.. 8 .. Ferul

.. 1 .. C. C.

.. 1 Petrol. B. B. de A. S.

.. or Ol. Capruta

.. 1 Sini Com. font.

8 Ol. Rosmarin<sup>a</sup>.

— J. J. J. 2℔ color A.  
See 10/ P. 3

59

Glob pro Wind or Cough

- |    |    |                  |    |                |
|----|----|------------------|----|----------------|
| 1  | .. | Albume           |    |                |
| .. | 8  | Puls Sugar Berie |    |                |
| .. | 8  | Flor Sulph       |    |                |
| .. | ʒ  | Pulu Spicac      |    |                |
| .. | 8  | Bals Sulph Amiat |    |                |
| .. | 4  | Tinct. Tolu      |    |                |
| .. | 2  | Opie             |    |                |
|    | 8  | Mell Com         | 1ʒ | Dose ʒss       |
|    |    |                  | 2ʒ | pro dose large |

Glob Scrip

- |       |    |            |              |          |
|-------|----|------------|--------------|----------|
| ..    | ss | Glob Scrip |              |          |
| 14    | 0  | Puls Antem |              |          |
| 2     | 8  | Crem Tart  |              |          |
| 1     | 8  | Calx Antem |              |          |
| ..    | 1  | Sermillon  | ʒss          | Dose ʒss |
| ad ʒj | ss | Sine Sine  | 2ʒ           | Dose ʒss |
|       |    |            | pro dose ʒss |          |

Glob Cordis Sol

2	oz	Pulv Calam Aromatic	
1	0	Carui	6
1	0	Gran Parad	1
1	"	Amisi Peru	6
1	"	Pulv Crocum	0
1	"	Sami Bacc	1 0
"	2	Ol Amisi Henac	0
		2 1/2 lb Mellas 2 1/2 lb Pound Labar	1 0
		7 <sup>th</sup> Cash £	12 8

Glob Digest Hudson & Co

2	"	Pulv Rwin Flav	4
2	"	Bacc Junip	1
2	"	Salt Nitri	1 9
2	"	Sapo Comm	1 10
"	4	Croc Metal	6
"	4	Pulv Tinzel	3
"	4	Pulv Bot Armen	1
"	2	Trak Spt	1
		1/2 lb Turb 2 1/2 lb Labar	1 0
		2 1/2 lb Sine 9 <sup>th</sup> Cash	6 10

# Gold. Lacquer Vol 69

61

"	3	Pevin Nigri	
"	1 <sup>1/2</sup>	Armat Risp Opt	
"	1 <sup>1/2</sup>	Croce Angl	
"	1	Shel Lac	
"	1/2	Pule Caimum	
1	"	Spt Pin Reck Impollid	

# Gold. Waterman

1	"	1/2	Ben Saniul Dulc font	..	1	4
"	1/2		Caccinella Pule	..	1	6
"	2		1/2 Camph	..	1	4
"	3		Opri 1/2	..	6	0
"	1/2		Ol Anisi	..	2	6
"	4		Al Nit Castor Pule	..	12	0
long	4	"	Spt Pin 1/2		2	100
600			2 1/2 Gallon		4	2 2



Glob. Pinguinis Soc

5	Alac. B. B. ds	1/4	1	6	0
..	9 Cassie Clavel	1/6	..	4	6
..	3 Ol Cassie	1/1	..	3	0
	1/2 Pulo Salapui	5/4	..	..	6
	Shrine 2 Stollapa		..	2	0
add	1/2 strong 2 <sup>nd</sup> way strong 2 1/4	Labour	2	1	0
add	2 Pulo Limgil	Cost 1/4 in 1812	3/4	1..	13 2

Glob. Pinguinis P.P.

0	Alac Cape	20	..	10	0
..	8 Cassie Clav	8	..	..	1
..	2 Ol Cassie	1/3	..	2	0
1	9 Cassie Clav	1/2 1/6	..	1	3
1	Pulo Salapui	4/0	..	4	8
2	Sapo Alol	10	..	1	8
..	2 Pulo Limgil	16	..	..	2
	1/2 strong 2 <sup>nd</sup> way strong 2 1/4	Labour	2	1	0
	Shrine 2 Stollapa		..	1	0
Cost 1/4 in 1812	2 1/4			1	2 1

Glob. Pico Willow

1 Bellave of Duinal  
 1 8 ..... Puzano par ten 2 equalis  
 active

Rob pro Wormis Sol

0	8	Claw B Bds	
6	0	Pule Senna	
0	3	..... Absynth	
6	2/2	..... Gentiana	
0	1	Calom ppt	
2		Thiurca 2 1/2 lb	Rob
0		N <sup>o</sup> 30 Coloc Labana	

Rob Diisnet

0	2	Pule Nitri	"	1 0
1	2	..... Ruvina	"	" 4
0	2	..... Bae Junip.	"	1 0
3	2	Sapo & Molo	"	1 9
0	2	Ol Sura C	"	" 0
2	2	Ol Junip	"	1 6
0	0	Thal ppt etl	"	3
0	1/4	Croceon Ligeti		
1	2/2	..... Labana	"	4
	Cast 10	1/2 (9c 10 (7/2)) 9th for	"	7 0

## Glob pro Gripes sol

1	..	Bacc Junip
"	8	Pulv Cymini Pulv
"	8	... Bacc Sauri
1	..	... Fancil Dulc
"	8	... Cyan Parod
"	8	Sal Ammon Crud
"	1	Ol Junip At Sili us
"	"	Theriac Com adde
"	2	Camphora

---

 Glob Rhei

1	..	Pulv Salapiv
"	4	... Rhei
"	8	Moss Capr
"	4 <sup>dr</sup>	
"	2	Ol Amisi
		Theriac 2℥ Mofsa
		in 2 <sup>o</sup> Balls divid

# Glob. Mercurial

65 3

1 3 Moss Hepat

" 4 Calometanos

" 4 Pulv. Sul

" ℞<sup>3</sup> Ol. Carni

Theriac & 2℞. Glob. N<sup>o</sup> XVII

46 06 Glob. pro Broken Wind

1 .. Rye Tarted

" 12 .. Myrrh

1 8 Callium

" 8 Pulv. Scilla Veri

" 8 .. Vinula Camps Veri

" 8 .. Coriaria Veri

" 8 .. Siquiritica Veri

1 .. Balb. Peru

" 8 .. Soli

" 8 .. Sulph. Amiat. Vol

2℞. Mass. on Petrol. 12℞. Balb.

Rob Diuict-Pee

1	8	Sapio Lusc	1	..	16	
1	8	Prasin Lasc	.. 3	..	34	
1		Sal Ammon	.. 6	..	22	
..	8	Sal Nitro	.. 2	..	5	
..	8	Pule Sangu	.. 3	..	34	
..	3	Ol Secund	.. 116	..	20	1 <sup>u</sup> 103
		Labour	<sup>3/8</sup>		6	
			5 <sup>u</sup>		66	

Rob Cordial

2	..	Pule Cuminum	..	14	
2	..	.. .. ..	..	1	
1	..	.. .. ..	..	2	
2	..	.. .. ..	..	10	
2	..	.. .. ..	..	10	
1	..	.. .. ..	..	10	
..	2	Ol Olive	..	80	
..	8	Pol Cumar	..	2	
..	4	Succ Glycyrrh	..	6	
		Labour &c		1	
		W <sup>u</sup> Cost		0 576	

# Four Lumps

67 3

6	3	Lyta Glycyrrh
3	4	Pulv Absynth
2	2	Ol Anisi
5	8	Plect & Summa Sy <sup>o</sup> P. 116
3		2 1/2 Plect 2, V. M. L. 11
0		1 <sup>o</sup> Sui acc 103 Pulv Anisi 9 Troj 1/3; 4

# Foot Rot in Sheep

1		Sacid Nitros D	2 0
4		Pulv Arago	6 ..
		Pulv Silb	0 10
		Carul	.. 10
10	4	Ol Terob	4 0
0	1	Byel aegypt	2 0
8	9	Oil 2 1/2 pa Pink Bottle od 3/4 Moon	15 0

1	3	Sublimating Powder
2		Nitre Pulv
6	11	Thali sph
	5 1/2	Sulph Flor Mft Pulv

parts do do  
oil 3 N 2 M 1 S

o Mother wash Makers  
Tubing Powder  
" 3 1/2 Salt Petre  
" 2 1/2 Salt Sulphur  
" 1 1/2 Sulphur An

68

Greenough Tooth Lincture

- " 3
- " 2 1/2 Ag Lauri Toob
- 2 8 Rosa
- 2 8 Cinnam
- " 6 Alum Rup
- " 6 Acid Muriah
- " 1 Coccinella Comb
- Concl " Sp<sup>s</sup> Succ Am<sup>s</sup> Quich

16 1/2 Green Paint

- " 8 Onygo Com
- 1 .. Caruosa
- " 1/2 Cera Alb
- 2 .. Ol Terbinth
- " 12 Resin Flar
- " 1/2 Dutch Pink Am

- " 3 Geneva Op 1/2 9<sup>th</sup> P G see note 280
- " 8 Sacc Junip add at last when Drawn
- " 4 Turburiand 2<sup>nd</sup> See Alb Op<sup>s</sup>
- " 1 Red Cal Aromat
- " 4 Sp<sup>s</sup> Ather Nitros
- " 31 1/2 Sp<sup>s</sup> Turbinth
- " 4 Sp<sup>s</sup> Vin Rect Draw off 1 Gallon

# Gun Powder

- " 12 Sal. Vitru pum
- " 2 Flor Sulph
- " 2 Charcoal M SA

The effect of this powder proceeds from its sudden inflammation & the great quantity of Nitrous Sulphur which forms as the Powder fires

For Craystomer to be of Charcoal  
 is prepared from the Vine Branches  
 or Willow — In the assays  
 of Metals & Alloys Charcoal  
 Prepared of Oak or Birch

The best Gun Powder is prepared from Alder Charcoal Willow Dogwood or Bush thorn

- " 3 Gold Lacquer Gr OI Tol
- " 1 Ru Gum Bog
- " 2 Sem Lac
- " 2 Shel oo
- " 1 Sacc ul Succ
- " 70 Amal Hosp Opt
- " 8 Ju Benzoin
- 2 8 Sp<sup>o</sup> Vini Rect. Mst Lint

- " 3 Geneva Communi Sr Tolo 280
- 2 " Bacc Lemps
- 3 " Sp<sup>o</sup> alk M
- 8 Sem Coriand
- 1 " Bag Angel
- Corp<sup>o</sup> Sp<sup>o</sup> Vir Ten draw of Corp<sup>o</sup>



Glob Ducet Major Boyce  
2 Upper Steinhol St

1	1/2	Sapo Sae Com	10
..	8	Pulo Nitro	5
..	8	Sac Tartar	5
..	4	Acid Sulph	1
..	1	Camphor	5
		Diaper 2 1/2 flz Glob Vlacom	1 6
		Charge 5/—	3 8

Ming Scabiosum

..	2	Hydr Alumina	1
..	4	Compae All	2
..	4	Alumina Prep	3
..	1	Ol Borissan	6
..	3	Hydr Sulfur	1
2	..	Oxyg Potash	2
			4

Ol Exter Vere

1	0	Ol Sini
1	-	Vind
..	0	Turb
..	2	Origan

# Hoopers Pills

743

10	1	oz	Moss B B ds
5	1	oz	Pule Sol Senna
5	1	oz	Mastic Sal
1	3	oz	Cork Wink
5	1	oz	Leingib

6 Recolocol Spt Vini Sen 287 Pills

8 This Receipt from Mr. Johanth  
late Assistant to B Hooper 1790

True Hoopers Pills contain 40 Pills in a Box 1/2

1	1	oz	Herbs pro Sotiu	L. S. D.
2	1	oz	Herb Abrotanum	.. .. 6
3	1	oz	Abaynth Roman	.. .. 4
6	1	oz	Her Cham Opt	.. 1 3
1	8	oz	Sol Laurei An	.. .. 5
			Cork 1/2 Sabin	.. .. 6

1	1	oz	Sac Aurant
1	6	oz	Sapo Wink
1	12	oz	Ol. Amigd
1	3	oz	Kali Spt
3	1	oz	Syrupus
1	4	oz	Sol Vini An

72 Wands White Drops

- 3<sup>ss</sup> Sagent Nis  
 4 Acid Nitros just Solutio  
 et Solve Mercurio Chlorato  
 in Ag. Quous Nova solat per Chart. All

Red Pills

- 3<sup>ss</sup> Vitri Antimon. ppt  
 1<sup>ss</sup> Sangu. Dracon  
 Nis. all 2<sup>ss</sup> M. Drops  
 Divid. in Pills 8<sup>ij</sup>

Sack Drops

- 3<sup>ss</sup> Vitri Antimon. ppt  
 2 Nis. all per sapa. Agitat  
 et solat per Chart.

Paste Wands

- 5<sup>ss</sup> 0<sup>ss</sup> Oculi Amula L  
 5<sup>ss</sup> Coniand  
 3<sup>ss</sup> Sangu.  
 2<sup>ss</sup> Cap. Siga  
 7<sup>ss</sup> Sava Sava vit. Culu. et Mell. et  
 7<sup>ss</sup> Mell. et Siga. et  
 46 A. Coniand. et Camist.

Ignes Verde marium

73

- ℥ 3  
" 1 Calx bio  
" ʒ Phosphora An Sla

℥ ʒ Ink Permanent Hudson & Co

- " 1 Caust Lunare  
" 3 Aq Puræ  
" 1 Mucil of Arab  
" " Lamp Black 2 1/2 Colou.  
vel Sap Green

℥ ʒ Solution for Dr Hudson & Co

- " 8 Sal Soda vel Natron ppt  
2 " Aq Puræ Dissolve et Colat  
Chart. pro Utra

℥ ʒ Issue ~~Pease~~

- " 1 Vitæ Carol  
" ʒ Amyg Aris  
2 " Aq Bulent of St Solutio

Put Pease into this Solution a few Days  
for use -

## India Soy

Compt	"	Porter or Spruce
"	1	Moxalls
"	1	Truffles
1	"	Ancho
"	1	Macis
"	1/4	Pip Cayenne
"	1/2	Cassia bark Boil 1/2 Hour & Strain thro' coar. cde
	0	Sal Gemma

"	℞	Preussible Ink
"	2	Acid Meriat
0	1	Az Pura Art

## ℞

"	1	Az Ammon Pur
"	1	Pura Art hold it to the fire when <del>it</del> wrote

## ℞

"	℞	Acid Nitros
0	2	Acid Nitros
"	1	Az Pura Art to be dip in water when wrote

# kali Carbonat

75

1 7 kali spt  
 1 8 Ag Distillat solv Kali in  
 Ag Dist et Colat tum  
 Travers et adde graduat  
 .. 4 Ammon spt ut ad cristat

kali Tart  
 70 3 Caem Tart  
 28 .. Ceneris clavellat  
 1 .. Alumi Comin et  
 Dissolv in Ag Pura et Colat <sup>to dryness</sup>

kali Mineral  
 9 .. Calc Bis  
 6 .. Ceneris clavellat  
 26 8 Antim Crud or  
 Troy weight 32<sup>th</sup>  
 5 4 Sp<sup>o</sup> Vinu Ten  
 Fin<sup>o</sup> Labour 5  
 Produce 1.0.6 Post 6 1/2 p<sup>o</sup> 1/2  
 to Sulph<sup>o</sup> Aur Antim 1. 11/2 at 1/2

70 <sup>ab</sup> Phati Arsenicum

- " <sup>oz</sup> 2 .. Sal. Nitru
- 2 .. Arsen. Alb. & Acet

Distillat in a glass Retort to Dryness what comes over is Acid Nitrose

- to oz Imperial Pop
- in 2 1/2 Pulv Green Teak
- 2 1/2 .. Zingib
- 2 1/2 .. Succ Lemion
- 2 .. Saccar Alb
- 2 oz .. Sy. Pure
- quad 2 1/2 lb M & Koth

- " oz Sy pro Fly
- 2 .. Arsen. Alb
- 2 .. Phati Sph
- 4 .. Sacc. Sac
- 1 Cong Aqua Bala 74 Hour pro Usa
- add 4 lb Carduomp

Part  
1/5  
2  
Part  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
X  
Y  
Z





78 Pernicious Fever Mixture or for  
Cholera Gripes &c

"	oz	Stow 13 1/2 ds	
2	..	Bals Sulph	
1	..	Kali Conu	
..	1/4	Sal Corn Cer Calc	
2	..	Sp <sup>r</sup> Corn Ceru	
2	..	Vino Rect	
..	8	Camph Gr	
1	..	Opiu Crud	
2	1/4	Ol Junip	
2 Long	..	Ag Manna <sup>10</sup> <del>30</del> <sup>30</sup>	
Do put up in 89 of Green Bottles			

Pernicious Fever Linctus

1	8	Argent Viv	..	7
..	10	Serul Venet	..	10
..	3	Ol Origan	..	2
..	1/2	Hydrarg Meriat	..	0
..	8	Sulph Cantarid	..	10
2	..	Moss Samb	..	1 0

Pulv. Cuscuta 2 1/2 M Colours

In 1/2 Linen bottle

in Gall Pot of 43 2/3 3/8 3ij 5j 83 90.

79

Limum Equinum pro Struvis

1	8	Sapo Comm	
3	..	Spt Vine Rect	
..	8	Gu Camph	4
1	..	Tinct Helonae	
..	6	Ol Turbenth	
..	3	.. Origan	
..	3	.. Succ R	
..	8	Spt Sal <del>Ammon</del>	
..	8	Petrol B Bdo M Se	

..	..	<u>Limum Saponaceum</u>	<u>10 P D 100</u>
1	..	Sapo Tusc vel Alb	- - 4
..	3	Gu Camph Rect	9
10	..	Ol Origan	6
..	1	.. Parosmar	6
8	2	Spt Vine Rect	8 0
..	2	By Purca Inst Limum	
8		Tinctaloude	
		Cast 1/2 Oz	7 1

Simoni Sapor Molo w/

4 .. Sapo Molo  
 .. 4 Camph Zee  
 .. 4 Ol Origan  
 Coy 4 .. Sp<sup>o</sup> Vin Teri M<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>

Loac Tromat oil w/

.. 2  
 .. 4 Sem Sinopia Cont  
 .. 2 Pulv Sant Rube  
 .. 20 Coccinella Cont  
 1 .. Vin Alb Opt M<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>  
 Deum et Colob et adde  
 .. 1 Sp<sup>o</sup> Ammon Comp M<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>  
 Sumat Coct loy unam in Lactis  
 Communis 3/2 p<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup> bis in Die

Liqua Blue

.. 2  
 .. 3 Indij Hispan  
 1 .. Acid vite  
 .. 7 Sal ferrea  
 20 .. Az Pulv M<sup>o</sup> p<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup> l<sup>o</sup>

# Sac Sulphuris

81

- "  
 28 .. Coaly Vio  
 28<sup>o</sup> 20<sup>o</sup> Coll Sulph Pulv M  
 & Dissolve in Pure w<sup>th</sup> Sulph & Precipitate  
 it w<sup>th</sup> Acid Vitis Dilut  
 23<sup>o</sup> w<sup>th</sup> Produce Laban &c

## Sotto Psoric

- " or  
 " 8 Rad Hillib All Comb  
 " 8 Sem. Staph Agre Comb  
 " 3 Tol Nistrans  
 " 1 Sal Ammon Comd  
 Cong 2 " Ag & Boile ad Cong 1 of Colchacide  
 " 8 Sp<sup>t</sup> Vine Rectifd for Usses

## Limon Pickle

- Cong 2 " Succ Limon  
 N<sup>o</sup> 12 Best Limon Vinde  
 3 8 Mineral Soda  
 w<sup>o</sup> 1 Caryop. Alacis Inc. Mosch  
 w<sup>o</sup> 8 Turgis Pimento Pip Nigr  
 2 w<sup>o</sup> Cayenne  
 Cong 3 Acet Common opt  
 Produce  $\frac{1}{2}$  w<sup>o</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  Pints Losh  
 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  w<sup>o</sup> Doy Mashed & Directed

82 Liqueur mod Hoff

- " 3
- 2 " Aether Vitæ
- 2 " Sp<sup>l</sup> Aether Vitæ Fr
- " " vel in loco Aether Vitæ addo
- " ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Ol Sivei & Fr S A

176. 209. 264. 261. 260

16 " Liquid Blacking

- " 4 Chor 1st
- " 1 Cl Pitichium
- " 1 " Seneb
- " ʒ<sup>ss</sup> " Ol Oliv Oph
- " 2 Theriac Com
- " 2 Succ Linnon
- " 4 Sp<sup>d</sup> Viri R
- 1 8 Rect Com
- " 3 Galia Cont & Boild in

One 2℥ of water to 1℔ then add

2 Sal Martis & Stramonium

Cold 8 of the Decoction to be added  
to the above ingredients & mix well  
together & Boil it a little

Rec Rose

- ii 3 Amigd Amar Blanc?
- ii 3 Sapo Niveolus Mord
- ii 3 Ol Amigd
- ii 3 Sperm. Coch.
- ii 7/2<sup>o</sup> Cera Alb 7/2<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>o</sup>
- ii 1<sup>o</sup> Ol Cypri Lavend
- ii 1<sup>o</sup> Sp Limon
- i Sp N. R.

4 ii Oly Rose. Am Sapo  
 Amigd. habde Cera et Sperm et Ol  
 Mell' after<sup>d</sup> the Oly Rose fold et  
 Am Ol Cera et Sp in Sp V. Am S.

Nel

- ii Oly Rose
- ii 2 Ol Amigd
- ii 1 Sapo Alb
- ii 1 Cera Alb
- 2 Sp N. R.
- ii 1 Ol Lavend Oly
- ii 1<sup>o</sup> Sp Limon
- ii 2<sup>o</sup> Kalk Oly Musc

Miss Cathart  
Richard's

- 1 ʒ Magnesia Citri vel Salis Mus  
 .. 6 Almond Sec<sup>d</sup>  
 .. 6 Tinct Galapic  
 .. ʒ ~~St Saverd C~~  
 ʒ ~~St Saverd C~~  
 ʒ ~~St Saverd C~~

Boil it a litle the first hour & strain  
See Folio 109. Prodos Bij

- .. ʒ Mosch ad Granulat  
 .. ʒ Mosch Oil  
 .. ʒ Clove Nig  
 .. ʒij Sal Tart vel Pot Carb  
 .. ʒ Terra Japon vel  
 ʒ Chocolate Amer Sp<sup>th</sup>

et Granulate it with a sieve

- ʒij Nankin Dye  
 .. ʒ Annatta Lips (ʒij)  
 .. ʒ Gw Gambog  
 .. ʒ Kala pp  
 Cong ʒij et Boil hora Duat

Venice Treacle Good

85

- 9
  - 4 Oule Tenuul Vir
  - 4 ——— Gaitran &
  - 4 ——— Lamin &
  - 3 ——— Bal Aromat &
  - 2 Lincil & Chis
  - 2 Jyr Sagaper
  - 2 Oule Rad Zedon
  - 170 ——— Pip Nig
- Theriac Cat Mell 20 gr  
Vul

Bloody Flux

- 1 Resin Nig
- 2 Ol Oleo Mell & Milk
- 1 ——— Ouen Broth Blagwin  
frequently

For Dropsy & Cure

Sover Spirits Nitre Two Ounces & half  
Tincture of Fox Glove  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an Ounce  
Tincture of Cantharides  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an Ounce  
Oil of Juniper Berries One Dram  $\frac{1}{4}$  Take  
two Tea spoonful 3 times a Day in a Wine Cup  
of Water

To be taken with the above look to Page 22



# Oil Amisi Comm

1	8	Oil Amisi Vere		
"	3	Sperm Cete Opt		
1	13	Oil Olive Cp <sup>r</sup> vel Oil Amigd <sup>r</sup> Fr		

"	9	<u>Oil Equivis pro Strains</u>		
1	8	Oil Turbenth	8	1 8
"	8	Gu Camph	3/8	1 10
"	4	Oy Sthay Acet	8	- 2
"	2	Oil Bryan	6	1 0
2	"	... Sine C		- 8
1	"	... Exctue		- 10
"	8	Spt Sal Ammon Fr		- 1
5	14	Cost Fr in 1827 1/6	£	8 2

"	9	<u>Oil Exctue vel Oil Petre</u>		
2	8	Oil Turbenth <small>St Newmarket Oil</small>	8	- 1 8
"	4	Petrol B Bas		- 3
1	8	Oil Sine		- 6
"	2	... <del>Sine</del> Bryan		- 1
1	"	... Viride Fr		- 1 0
5	14	Newmarket Oil sine Oil Bry		4 6
		Cost Making in 1827 1/6		10

87

Ol Spike vel Nigr

4	8	Ol Terbinth	8	-	30
4	8	... Lini Co	4	"	16
"	8	Petro B. Bas		-	6
"	8	Ol Citricolum An		-	2
Cost in 1827 Making 4/9				-	52

10 oz Ol pro Splints

1	"	Ol Lini Co		-	4
2	8	... Origan	8/	"	40
0	4	Terbinth	3/4	"	18
8	8	... Euphorb	2/8	-	14
10	8	Sph Sal Ammon Ter 2/		.	1 -
	1	Euphorb An Sd pro Splint			5
3/4 Cost in 1827				-	89

" oz Ol Mistura vel Soints

8	<del>8</del>	Ol Viride		-	6-
3	"	... Lini Co		-	1 -
6	"	... Petro		-	10
4	"	... Terbinth		-	2
2	"	Savend S. M. An		-	10
Cost Making in 1827 (4/6)				-	90

21th

Of Viride

"	3			
"	2	Indig Hisp		
"	2	Argo Aris		
Long 50	"	Al Communis Cognu		
Long 10	"	Ind et Argy ft Colom		

"	3	<u>Of Spont per Deliqu</u>		
2	8	Cinix & Lavellah		
2	8	Alq Purca An		

Of Nigrum vel Spike

"	3	pro Iguanisul Ovem		
1	8	Al Train	6	- - 9
1	8	Terib	7	10
1	8	.. Sine &	5	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
"	2	.. Citrad	$\frac{1}{2}$	- - $\frac{1}{2}$
"	2	.. Origan	6	1-
1	"	.. Viride &		10
Cost 8 <sup>d</sup> 1/2 1827				40

# Oils British Rect

3	oz	Ol Sarcocolla	8	-	2 4
..	8	.. Sarcocolla	1/2	-	6
..	8	.. Succ Rect	2/8	-	1 4
..	h	Pip Indie			4
..	4	Petrol B B d	1/4	Cost in 1827	4 6

## Oils British Com (Fog)

3	oz	Ol Turbenth	2 4	} Oil Turb - Latent Petrol B B d or Castor Oil	
..	12	Petrol B B d	9		
..	6	Ol Sarcocolla	6		
..	6	.. Succ Com	6		
			Cost 7 <sup>d</sup> in 1827	4 6	

## Oils Succin Com

9	oz	Ol Sinc			2 8
0	1	.. Petrol B B d		-	1 -
7 <sup>k</sup>	..	8 Ol Succin C	2/8	-	1 4
1/2	1	.. Turbenth		-	8
			Cost 7 <sup>d</sup> in 1827		5 8

## Oils Green Paint

0	oz	Cerussa alb			
0	1	.. Ochre			
	2	.. Paint Bone			
	1	.. Pruff Bone			
woud darker for 1 a					

90

# Claymash Green

- 28 .. Vitru Carol
- Long 10 .. Ag Purca
- 1 12 Pissin Slav boil & precipitate
- ew 28 .. Cineris Clavellah  
wash & Dry it for Use

- .. 3 Orange Mass or pro
- 1 8 <sup>Liquor Theriac</sup> Pissal curant Conk
- Long 3 .. Aqua Boil to 2 Cong & Galah

## Oil Purification

- ℥ 100 .. <sup>hu</sup> Oil Communes of St Omer
- 25 .. Alum Con. Dissolved in
- 9 .. Ag Bulent stirring it untill  
Dissolv<sup>d</sup> when add 15 ℥ Acid Nitros then  
stir it all together for some time &  
let it stand 48 Hours the pure  
Oil will swim at Top & might  
be Drawn off

# Oxy Muriat Potashe

tt oz Observations  
" 2 Oxyg & Muriat Potashe  
" 2 Mace Alb. At. Sa  
Exp. at 250° F. Color  
Al. Vitriol 25° F. ad Ignem

---

tt oz Two Fluids become a solid by Mixture  
" 1 Muriat Lime  
" 1<sup>dr</sup> Acid Vitriolic solidies *celeriter*  
Produenter

---

tt oz Two Solids become <sup>fluid</sup> a solid by Mixture  
" 1 Nitron Vitr  
" 1 Nitrat Ammon (cyst)  
Liqua productione aleriter

---

tt oz Production of Rosa  
" 1/2 Sal Ammon pond  
" 1/2 . . . Nitri et et addaloy  
" 4 Aqua Shake well together  
370 F. H.

# Subpro Murdaim

1	3	Pulv Rubi Tinct			
"	8	... Salapiv			
"	1	Cinnab Sach			
"	8	Fla Sulph			
"	8	Sal Nitro Pulv Hoff			
Dose ʒ		Sumat unam Omnia			Lac.

## Vel

1	3	Pulv Rubi Tinct			
"	4	... Cinnamon			
"	4	... Bol Armen			
"	4	... Anise			
"	4	... Camph			
"	4	... Logiur			
"	8	... Diapent			
"	4	... Pip Nigr			
"	8	... Salapiv			
"	8	... Sulph Boll Gr			
		Proda 3 2			

93

Subl<sup>o</sup> pro Wormis Equinis

1	3	Pulv Senna
..	3	.. .. Gu Jamboz
..	3	.. .. Zinnib Ansh
..	2 <sup>dr</sup>	Ol Cocciæ <i>pro dos xvj</i>

Subl<sup>o</sup> Alterat Equinis

2	..	Pulv Antim. Crud
2	..	.. .. Nitri
2	..	.. .. S <sup>o</sup> Sulph
..	2	.. .. Rose Pink <i>Att</i>

*pro dos ʒij*

Subl<sup>o</sup> Acrid<sup>o</sup> pro Equinis

7	3	Pulv Antim. Crud
1	4	.. .. Crem Tart
..	12	Salt Antim
..	1	Ormillion <i>pro dos ʒij</i>
2	8	Nitri Salt to be added



94 Pulv. Spectorali or Cordial et Flav  
 pro Dysuria vel Cox

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| 1 | 8 | Pulv Sac Nitru   |
| 1 | 8 | ... Liquor Cui   |
| 1 | 8 | ... Curcum O   |
| 1 | 8 | ... Anisi O  |
| 1 | 8 | ... Amila Camp   |
| 1 | 8 | ... Gran Parad   |
| 1 | 8 | T. lo Sulph Att D <sup>o</sup> 4 <sup>o</sup> 6 <sup>o</sup> |
| 1 | 8 | Pulv Rad Gal Aromat.   |
- <sup>adde</sup>  
 34<sup>6</sup> 53<sup>8</sup> 13<sup>10</sup>

Pulv Strong Corrosp

- |   |     |                   |
|---|-----|-------------------|
| 1 | 8   | Pulv Amily        |
| 1 | ... | ... Ju Arab       |
| 1 | ... | ... Saug          |
| 2 | ... | ... Sacc Alb Arsa |

Pulv Asiatic

- |     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| ... | 6 | Pulv Rh Sapia  |
| ... | 6 | ... Crota pp   |
| ... | 2 | ... Iridio   |
| ... | 1 | Mejmei Alb 3 <sup>o</sup> 5 <sup>o</sup> 6 <sup>o</sup> 7 <sup>o</sup> |

Public Assent. Meas 95

- 1 .. Carbon Sept
- 1 .. Creta Sept
- .. 2 Red Pink
- .. 2<sup>da</sup> Sal Am Crud 477

to of Prescrip pro Equinis Shepard

- 1 .. Pulv Nitro Lombard
  - 1 .. Cloa Sulph
  - 1 .. Pulv Lijior Orr
  - 1 .. .. Tanagra Orr
  - 1 .. .. Curcum Orr
  - .. 8 .. Jent Orr
  - .. 8 .. Cyonin Orr
  - .. 8 .. Spoon Curad Orr 477
- To make 2 doz Drinks

James's Pa } The Stamp to be  
under the Seal

Two Papers in a Packet each Paper

to contain 25 grains to be rap up in  
 Blue Paper if there is the Direction of the  
 in Marble Paper ~~Stamp & Seal~~

96

Subs pro Plate

1	8	Creta ppt
..	1/2	Argent vivo
		Sabourye

..	3	<u>Subs Cathart Richards</u>
..	8	Pulo Jalapii
..	2	Cinnab Sach
..	1	Ol Cassii Amprodos 3/4

..	33	<u>Subs Anton Seb Maes</u>
..	2	Pulo Chel Coan Comp
		3/4 4/8 Anton Sach Co
		Pro dos Jr 4 <sup>8</sup> vel 5 <sup>8</sup>

..		<u>Subs Assiat Weddworth Co</u>
1	..	Carbon ppt
1	..	Rose Pink
2	..	Creta Ppt
..	2/2	Sel Ammon
..	2/2	Alum C W S Co

Pests Common Hudsons 97

"	3			
1	4	Pulo Pip Long Vie +	"	4 0
1	8	... Curcumbie +	"	2 3
"	12	... Cymine Vie		4 6
"	12	... Sanga Vie		- 6
"	12	... Corand Vie		- 6
"	4	... Pip Cayan All		8
<u>What 5<sup>34</sup></u>		4.10	15/10	15 3.

Val.

"	3		
"	4	Pulo Curcumbie	
"	4	... Sem Caru	
"	4	... Cymine Vie +	
"	4	... Corand	
"	4	... Cayan	
"	1	... Canella Alb	
"	8	... Pip Nigr	

Pests Falop Comm

8	"	Pad Falop	
3	8	Pulo Ja Arab	
3	8	Pulo Pieu All	

98

*Substancia Oris Burrey*

12	"	Sulph <sup>r</sup> Vir	4 <sup>"</sup>	3 6
12	"	Stom <sup>b</sup> Alb	4 <sup>"</sup>	5 "
6	"	Sal Gemma	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>"</sup>	1 6
6	"	Pulv Bellad <sup>a</sup> Alb	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>"</sup>	6 6
4	"	Arssen Alb (M <sup>o</sup> chaddel <sup>o</sup> )	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>"</sup>	2 8
		Ol. Succin <sup>o</sup> 2 5		

38 in a paper & pence 12 in Paper if sell 1/2 pounce  
 Vel 21 in Packett containing 6 papers  
 A 4<sup>th</sup> Packet will dress 90 Sheep

4	"	<i>Substancia Oris Com</i>		
3	"	Pulv Vit <sup>a</sup> Clar <sup>a</sup>		
..	12	Cerussa Alech <sup>a</sup> At		

..	4	<i>Pulv Aromat</i>		
..	4	Cassia Cor <sup>a</sup>		
..	12	Caryoph <sup>a</sup>		
..	12	Sem Card Jau		
..	12	Pulv Curcum <sup>a</sup> Vir <sup>a</sup> M <sup>o</sup>		

# Pomade Vivine

99

- |      |      |                       |
|------|------|-----------------------|
| 3 lb | 1 lb | Beef Marrow           |
| 5 "  | 1    | Cyprian Nuts or Roosh |
| 6 lb | 1    | Storax Liquid         |
| 6 lb | 1    | Gum Benzoin           |
| 2 lb | 1    | Pule Indis            |
|      | 1/2  | Cinnamon Conk         |
|      | 1/2  | Caryoph Conk          |
|      | 1/2  | Nice Mosch Conk       |

Let the Marrow stand 8 Days in  
Spring water Changing it daily then  
Boil the Spice &c & strain off

# Paste Althea

- |      |      |                         |
|------|------|-------------------------|
| 4 "  | 1 lb | Gum Arabick             |
| 5 "  | 1    | Sac. Alb. Op.           |
| 17 " | 1 lb | Alb. a Ovum recent      |
| "    | 1 lb | Gum Benjamin            |
| "    | 1 lb | Gum Nephari             |
| "    | 1 lb | Rad Althea Aqua long 12 |

Coque Bulent ad 1/2 colat et adde  
~~1/2~~ Qutera ad Decoch Althea & Boil  
to a consistence to serve in Symples or Pacts

## Pickled Elder Flowers

12	oz	Sol Sam Pick'd
3	..	Sol Gemma Att

## Pickling Capers

16	oz	Sol c Ammoniac
..	4	Pip Nig Cont
..	2	Permento Cont
..	1	Rad Calam Aromatic
		Raphanus Rustican
longt	..	Acet Opt et Bulent
2	1/2	Caryoph Aromatic
	1/2	Pip Cayenne M SA

## Preserv'd Pickle

3	oz	Allium Pick'd
3	..	Succ Alb
1	℔	Acq Bulent
..	1	Caryoph Cont M SA
		Boyl 1/2 h in 1/2 pints

# Poultice for the Groins

- $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{4}$  Allium Conit
- 1 0 Mell Com
- 1 Pip. Vign. et Sa

## Pastils ou Candele Laxans

- 2  $\frac{3}{4}$  Carbon sulph
  - 4 Gu Mastic Palo
  - 4 .. Balaam Al.
  - 2 .. Benzoin Al.
  - 1 .. Sulphur Al.
  - 2 .. Syrac Al. et Mice
- en Palo Trag format Candela de  
 1/2 Haymarket M. J. Galwasher

### Pel

- $\frac{1}{2}$  Gu Benzoin
- $\frac{1}{2}$  Syrac Palo
- $\frac{3}{4}$  Bals Peru et Palo
- $3\frac{1}{2}$  Cule Cassia
- $2\frac{1}{2}$  Cuyoph
- $5\frac{1}{2}$  Carbon
- 7 de Sac Nitro 32 de A. de Ceyris
- 2 de Al. de ...



Production of Gold

"	23		
1	4	Salt Ammoniac	
1	4	... Nitric Acid	
3	8	Aqua Regia 360 F. Heat	

Production of Fruit

"	14	..	Tamarinds	
5	12	} is 8.. 4	Pulp	} is 14 1000
2	8			

"	14	..	Figs	
			Cruff 4.. 8	} is 14
			Pulp 9.. 8	

"	14	..	Figs	
			Stone & Cruff 3.. 12	} is 14
			Pulp 11.. 4	

Production of Gold Cinnamon				
"	8	12	Produced Gold A	1 15 0
			... this & Laban	5
1	12	12	Get Cinnamon	2 0
			Cast R 13 Making 1.. 4 1/2	



*Pil. Resolventes* Mr Pearson  
Surgeon

- " 3 *Ext. Corte Mageriana* of *Pil. Gosh* London.  
" 5 *Pulv. Amula Camp Sini*  
*Ag. Pura 2 1/2 Pil 2400*  
*Tote Roll in Gold Leaf*

*Pil. Nigri* Mr Pearson

- 31 *Ext. Helles Nigri*  
36 *Pulv. Amula Camp Sini*  
32 ... *Gu Arab. et S. S.*  
*Ag. Pura ft 240 Pilula*  
*Tote Roll. in Silver Leaf*

" *Pil. Apertivis* Mr Pearson

- " 32 *Ferri Parnent*  
" 36 *Pulv. Siccus in Canella*  
" 31 *Sapo Vench*  
36 *Ag. Pura Contunde in*  
*Massa deinde adde Ferri Parnent*  
*et h. Gent 2 1/2 Mass in Pilula*  
*Dissolv*

Emp. Cymine cu Cerat Super  
Mr Pearson 105

℥ 3  
" 8 Imp Cymine  
" 8 Cerat Super  
" 2 Ol Sine Imp Super

℥ 3 Ungt Cera Comp Mr Pearson  
℥ 1 " Imp Super Diachylon  
" 4 Cera T. Lau  
℥ 14 Ol Oliv Opt Ad. S. C.

℥ 3 Ungt Cera Comp cu Creta Sph  
℥ 1 " Ungt Cera Comp  
" 4 P. Creta Sph ter  
Creta cu paucillo Ol Oliv Opt in  
Mentano et adde Imp Comp Liquefact

Decoct Mercurii Mr Pearson  
℥ 2 Cort Mercuriana Siccata  
" 3 Rad Glycyrrh Soub  
3 Ag Pura Boil to 2 parts  
# Strain pro Usa

100 Decoct Lusitanica Mr Pearson

- |        |   |                   |                     |
|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1      | " | Sassafras         |                     |
| "      | 6 | Sassafras         |                     |
| "      | 4 | Ros Guaiac        |                     |
| "      | 2 | Antimon. C. Part. |                     |
| "      | 3 | Ros Sassafras     |                     |
| Comp 2 | " | Ag. Pura          | Boil to 1/2         |
|        | 1 | Ess. Myrrour      |                     |
|        |   | Prodos 4 1/2      | to Die              |
|        |   |                   | Sell 3 1/2 per pint |

Mist Canella Comp Mr Pearson

- |   |   |                         |        |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------|
| " | 2 | Canella alb             |        |
| " | 2 | Caneph. Aromat. Cont.   |        |
| " | 1 | Pule. Aloes in Canella  |        |
| " | 1 | Ess. Glycerin           |        |
| 5 | " | Ag. Pura decoque ad     |        |
| 4 | " | Solat et adde           |        |
| " | 1 | Ammon. ppt. f. l. Alkyl |        |
|   |   | Capit Coch Day 2        | to Die |

Took Paste of Glycerin 107  
 Pule Myrrour of Peru from Japan  
 - Lich. Pernice - Alum. Ust. in 3j  
 - Suny druceon of 3j - of Sassafras 3ij  
 Coremilla of Mill Rose 2 1/2 Part

Peaks Sooth Opiat

- 3<sup>dr</sup> Seng Draconis  $\frac{gr}{106}$
  - " 2 Alum Mt Caud
  - " 1<sup>dr</sup> Bol e Sumera et Coarumella 3<sup>ss</sup>
  - " 1<sup>dr</sup> Mell  $\frac{gr}{106}$
  - " 1<sup>dr</sup> Terra Saron
  - 9<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>ss</sup> Cocumella Pulp
  - vj O Sapof e Mel Rosa
  - 2 S<sup>ss</sup> Opiat Bijor 3<sup>ss</sup> Pot
  - This quantity is Lay 1/2 Pot
- 

Pil Wheu Comp

- " 3<sup>ss</sup> 2 Pilu Wheu One
  - " 1/2 . . . . . Tongue Tree
  - " 1/2 . . . . . Saron by 2 S<sup>ss</sup> Prop
- 

Pil Chalyb Vetro

- " 8 Pilu Myrror
- " 8 Ferru Vetro
- " 8 Sapo Venet
- " 8 Ferru Ruby
- Syr Simple 2 S<sup>ss</sup> Prop
- 3<sup>ss</sup> 12 Pills
- Cap iij to Die Sumund

108 Pil. Cotica Menz

1	3	Pulu Salapiu
1	..	Cork Winteri
2	8	Aloes Soccot vel B Bds
6	..	Theriac Com. Mst Rii

Vel

3	3	Pulu Salapiu
2	8	Aloes B Bds
1	8	Pulu Cork Winteri
..	3	St. Pimento veri
h	..	Theriac Mst Pulula

Pil. Sambur

2	..	Succ Samb	16	10	2 8
1	6	Succ Alb	..	10	1 2
		Sireye			1 ..

Produce 2<sup>o</sup> at 2<sup>o</sup>

Pil Cochia v 9 PG 1813

1	3	Alau Cape
-	8	Sy S Shin Curu
-	2	Pulu Salapiu
		or Cayopt

# Pomat Molo

109

- <sup>u</sup> 3  
1 8 Sarsum Ovil  
h .. Axung Porcin  
.. 5 Sp Burgam  
.. 3<sup>dr</sup> Ol Caryoph M SA
- 

- <sup>u</sup> 3 Pomat Durum  
4 .. Sarsum Ovil  
.. 12 Cera Alb  
.. 5 Sp Burgam  
2<sup>dr</sup> Ol Caryoph M SA
- 

- Pil Chalyb Nistr  
8 .. Pulc Myrrh  
2 .. Ferru Nit  
.. 8 Sapon Benck vel Sap Molo  
.. 8 Ferru Rubig Mucil y Orac  
2 Sft Macoe 12<sup>dr</sup> 3j



## Spt Nitrois Nitrosu

Cong 1/2 .. Spt Nitro Rect  
 1 8 Acid Nitros  
 6 .. Ag Purra  
 Draw 14<sup>th</sup> or 16<sup>th</sup>

## Sol

Cong 1 .. Spt Nitro Rect  
 Cong 1 .. Ag Purra  
 3 4 Acid Nitros  
 Draw 1 A

## Sol Sol

2 .. Sal Nitro  
 1 .. Acid Nitro  
 Cong 1/2 .. Spt Nitro R  
 Cong 1/2 .. Ag Purra  
 Draw 1 A product 13<sup>th</sup>

# Spt Ammon Comp

3	oz	Kali Corn	$\frac{16}{16}$ $\frac{16}{8}$	1
3	"	Sal Ammon C		1
12	"	Spt Sini Rect		4
15	"	Sy Pwra		5
"	2	Ol Aromat as follows		
"	2	Cinnamon	$\frac{3}{4}$	
"	2	Rosemarie	$\frac{3}{4}$	
"	2	Caryoph	$\frac{3}{4}$	
"	2	N Mosch	$\frac{3}{4}$	
"	2	Aungu		
Draw 16 Pounds SA				

# Spt Nitro Nitru

3	oz	Acid Nitru		
Comp 3	"	Spt Sini Rect SA Draw		

# Spt Nitru Fort

10	oz	Sal Nitru R		
10	8	Acid Nitru		
3	"	Acid Nitros D		
"	6	Sy Regia		
"	2	Fort		
Spt Salu Produco XVH				

# Spt Succin

4 .. Pulo Succin  
 Cong 2 .. Spt Vinu R  
 Cong 1 .. .. . Sem Pro Uoa  
 Ment per Dies Decem et Goldo

3 Spt Bryonia Comp  
 4 Atq Ruta  
 4 .. Pulopiu  
 8 Spt Vinu Rect  
 4 Atq Sabina Pro Uoa

Spt Bryonia Comp WP  
 2 .. Bacc Junip  
 3 Sem Canie  
 3 .. .. . Tancout D  
 Cong 1 .. Spt Vinu Rect  
 Atq 2 to Decem off. Cong 2

# Spt Vol Tartid

113

- |    |    |                                 |
|----|----|---------------------------------|
| 1  | or | Sal Tart Com                    |
| 2  | .. | .. Ammon Crud                   |
| .. | 12 | Jw Tartida                      |
| 12 | .. | Sp <sup>r</sup> Vin Ter         |
| 4  | .. | Aq Pure Draw St <sup>m</sup> 12 |

## Spt Sal Ammon

- |        |    |                         |
|--------|----|-------------------------|
| 2      | .. | Ammon Crud              |
| 6      | .. | Calx Vir                |
| Long 3 | .. | Aq Pure Draw St<br>Lixi |

## Sacc Hordeum

- |         |    |   |
|---------|----|---|
| 2       | .. | Sac Alb   |
| ..      | .. | Orum N <sup>o</sup> 1                           |
| 1       | .. | Aq Pure Rad <sup>r</sup> Horn & Strain          |
| add     | .. | Ull <sup>r</sup> & S <sup>r</sup> Water 2 Stell |
| Boil to | .. | Reduce about 1/2 add                            |
| ..      | 1  | Sps Linn <sup>r</sup> St                        |

114 Syr. Alb. Papas

$\frac{1}{8}$  " Sacc. Nuc.

4 " Ag. Purca

" 1 Rxt. Pap. Alb.

" Boil. Sic.

Vel

$\frac{1}{2}$  " Opii Colat.

Comp. " Ag. Purca

16 " Sacc. Com. Boil. Sic.

Tine & Labou

Syr. Tussilag

" 30 Tole Tussilag

" 4 Rad. Glycyrrh.

5 " Ag. Bullint.

" 2 Capillis Sine

1 " Sacc. Alb.

Boil. to 4<sup>th</sup> ve 3<sup>rd</sup>

Tine & Labou &c

Sapri Whai 11/10

- 7" .. Rad Whie & I Cont
- " 8 Tol Senne Cont
- " 3 Rad Longit Cont
- " 3 Cost Cap
- Pony 1 .. Ag Pulint
- 11" .. Sacc. Truse
- Time & Labour

Sapri Violon Meus

- 6" .. Succ All
- " 1 Pulv Iridoi
- 3 .. Ag Rosar
- " 1<sup>dr</sup> Indigo Boil & A
- Time & Labour

- " 3 Styracis Colat
- " 4 Bals Tolutan.
- 1 .. Styrac Sijn
- Syrin A 2 1/2 Strain
- Koprote 1/2 Time & Labour

Spec pro Phit. Pond. ul  
Comp. Operates

- 3 .. Pip. Nigr.
- 3 .. Rad Lingib
- 3 .. Sem Carui
- 1 troq. Pulv Opii An. Sll

Spec pro Comp. Aromat

- 6 .. Rad Ledocor
- 8 .. Sem Card. fau
- 3 .. Signi Cassia
- 1 .. Caryop. Aromat
- 1 8 Nuc Mosch. & S
- Amst. Pulv

Spec pro M. Mordate

- 9 .. Bacc Laure Pulv 4j 285
- 1 8 Rad Lingib Pulv 3ij 117
- 12 Styrae Calam 3ij
- 8 Rad Junb 3j Lu
- 8 Ju Myrrab 3j 285
- 8 Rad Ledocor 3ij
- 8 Pip Long 3ij
- 3 Col. Sll Amst. Pulv 3j

Spec pro Mithridate

15<sup>n</sup>

- |   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Pulv Bol Armer   |
| " | 8 | ... Cass         |
| " | 4 | Ju Styrae        |
| " | 4 | Rd Tormenth      |
| " | 4 | Rd Diotot        |
| " | 4 | - Junh           |
| " | 4 | Dittany          |
| " | 4 | Ju Arab Seed     |
| " | 4 | - Galban         |
| " | 4 | Tol Rosa         |
| " | 4 | Pip Long         |
| " | 4 | Rd Lingib All St |

Spec Troscat

- |   |    |               |
|---|----|---------------|
| 2 | "  | Cassia Corn   |
| 1 | "  | Pip Long Brao |
| " | 12 | Semi Card Min |
| " | 4  | Gran Parad    |
| 1 | "  | Lingib All St |



Spec. for Conf. Permonat  
 Mitridato od. Thimus, Berich.

1/2	8	Myrra Pulo	28
"	8	Sinapii "	4
"	8	Pip. Nigr "	10
"	8	Rad. Zent "	3
"	8	Bol. Armen "	2
"	8	Ju. Arab	
1	8	Diapent	10
"	4	Terra Sapon	
1	8	Ju. Thuo	
"	8	Curcum	4
1	"	Cass. Bds	
"	4	Gran. Parad	
"	4	Colc. Vit. (Moff. Spec)	3
9 <sup>u</sup>	"	Mell. to } Inc. Conf	
3	"	Spec. etc. }	

Stojary Colat qu

1	"	Bals. Peruo
2	"	Tolutan (As. Sh. ab. adde)
2	4	S. U. G. P. A.
		Prin. de. de.
1.	12	Bals. Tolu
1.	4	Peruo As.

~~Graciosa Serritis~~

8	10	oo	<u>Styrac Colob</u>
4	"	2	Malt Ferus
0	"	2	... Tolu
3	"	3j	Pip Nigr
2	"	3j	Fla Benzoes melt them in a M of Bulsch

Pulv. Indapic S<sup>o</sup>

4	14	"	Bas Guaiac
	14	"	Rad Boyon
3	20	"	Indapic M S <sup>o</sup>

Hops

5 <sup>o</sup>	"	4t Gentianae is equal to
6 <sup>o</sup>	"	Hops

## Sal Chettenham Infer

<sup>or</sup>  
18 .. Nation Vitu

6 .. Magnis Vitu An et

Dissolve by heat in an earthen Pan  
& evaporated until Dry & then  
powdered in a marble Mortar for Use

10 8 is the produce of the above  
Half Guinea a Bottle contains 9 3  
with Stamp 4/6 Bottle contains  
3 3/4 with Stamp white glass & Directions  
2 3 in 2/9 Bottle Stamp 3

## Sal Gallic

<sup>Subl</sup>  
1 1/2 .. P.P. Mali vel Com 2.10

40 .. Sal Amm Crud 0.10

Sublime 10

## Sal Glauberi

36 .. Sal Com

18 .. Acid Vitu

18 .. Ag Pure

et Colat & evaporat

# Staffordshire Cordial

Pro Gripes

1	"	Sp <sup>o</sup> Ammon Comp	"	3 8
1	"	Spirit Benzoin Comp	"	4 4
1	..	Opie	..	5 6
"	1	Ju Campf At 1/2	..	4
		Pro dos 32 vel 3ij Laron		2
Cost per 1/2 5 1/4				£ .. 14 0

## Span Arnach

7	"	Flag Arnatto		
3	8	Pul Curcum. Cina		
"	8	Venet Rub		
1	4	Glue		
"	8	Cinewid At 1/2		

## Smilted Wheat

20 3 Sul Common

1 .. Arsen Alb

Long 30 .. of Pure Bail altogether

One 2bain adding Calc Kii 1<sup>st</sup> et adde

Wheat of Stand to soak 12 2bains then

Strain and add Linnel Dandel Suffment

to separate for sowing

## Sisson Wash

1<sup>o</sup> 3 Spt Vin Rectif  
 .. 1/2 Gr ~~Mastic~~ Benzoes  
 .. 3/4 .. Mastic  
 .. 2 .. Junip An & Smit

.. 3 Pellott's powerful Sicc Mixture  
 .. 2 Antimon Tinct  
 .. 4 Calc Antimon Solt  
 .. 2 Corn Ceru ppt. M. S.

.. 3 Stoughton's Elixer  
 10 .. Cort Aurant Sicc  
 8 .. Rad Gent  
 .. 1/8 Coccinella Cont  
 .. 4 Kali ppt  
 Cong 10 1/2 .. Spt Vin Rectif  
 Cong 10 1/2 Ag Purice  
 Produces 20<sup>grs</sup> Succ Ush Sabourge . . .

# Stone Coloured Paint

123

- |   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | 3 | Whiten                  |
| 1 | " | Whit All                |
| 2 | " | Ochre Ang Flaw          |
|   |   | Samb Black 28 fl Colour |
|   |   | Ol Linid 2.5.           |

## Wash Simplex Produce

- |   |   |                          |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | " | Ol Cami 4.6 <sup>3</sup> |
|   |   | Labour                   |

- |       |    |                     |
|-------|----|---------------------|
|       |    | Scammon Symp        |
| 2 1/2 | 3  | Sxt Salapia         |
| 3     | 2  | Mace Sweet          |
| "     | 10 | Pulu Scammon & Alep |
| "     | 10 | — — — Alep Pula     |

- |   |   |            |
|---|---|------------|
| " | 3 | Tereb Quin |
| 8 | " | Resin Blue |
| 7 | " | Ol Com     |
| 1 | " | — Tereb    |

## No Resine Camphor

<sup>10</sup>  
 5 .. Camphor Unref.<sup>d</sup>  
 1 .. Calceis Niv  
 1 .. Crota ppt  
 .. 1 Kola ppt. All in Mentan  
 Marcellino Arcan Duplicat Labou &

## Tereb &amp; Chio

<sup>27</sup>  
 7 .. Tereb ~~l~~ Com  
 7 .. Resin Tlac Sympfact. Ill  
 Tere & Labou

## Tereb. &amp; Venet

<sup>11</sup> <sup>23</sup>  
 14 .. Resina Tlac  
 4 .. Ol Terebinth & M. S.  
 A Colat Tere & Labou

## Troch Solutam

1 .. Sacc All  
 .. 4 Bals Solut  
 1 .. Gum Turp. in Mucil & Tere  
 SA

To make Leather water Proof.

125

297

- 1 .. Ol. Lin. Mac
- .. 2 Cera Flava
- .. 2 Ol. Turb
- .. 1 R<sup>o</sup> Burgund. Ar. SA

Pule pro Scapula

Pule pro Cor. Stomach

4 Pule Sem. Cymini

4 Alum Prep

4 Bol Armen

4 Flor Cham

4 Pip. Jam

2 Pule Cas

2 - Zingib

1 - R<sup>o</sup> Lij. Cymini  
Antem Cond. Ar

Duach for Althori vel Oak ch

Hol Box Duach ad Hij a fault

Part of the Above Powder to be  
given in two Parts of the Duach



Preparation of Vermilion

- 10 .. .. Prima Flax
- 8 .. .. Ol. Turbenth
- 1 .. .. Sine boild et Pressa

Tabella Antistre

- .. 8 Spong test
- .. 8 Allepides
- .. 4 Sulph Aur Ant & Mucil
- Troy 2 Sft Troch Com

To Stain Green on Paper

- 6 .. Blue Verditer
- 3 .. Dutch Pink
- 4 .. Ceruse All
- Comp 6 .. By Bulint size 25 SA

- .. 10 To Make China / also as under
- .. 8 Pale Syth Aur / Powderd very finely
- .. 8 Calypis / some S. Lint Stones & mix with White of Egg

8 0 2 Sol Mucil & Crud 25 29 1/2 261  
to make a paste

# Sinct Castorei

" 4 Sinct Castorei Nic Angi Idm South America  
 4 " Spt Vini Sen Att

# Sinct Cinchon Comp N.Y.C

" 2 Cort Rubi Cont  
 " 1 1/2 Coccinella  
 " 8 " " Currant  
 " 6 Rad Sersp Virg  
 Conf 3 " 1 Syce Placent  
 " " Spt Vini Sen Sd Att

# Sinct Tolutani N.Y.C

" 12 Bals Tolut  
 Conf 1 " Spt Vini Sen uie Rect

# Sinct Rhei N.Y.C

" 2 Rad Rhei Cont 9  
 " 3 " " Hamis Cont 3  
 " 2 Kali ppt 1  
 " 3 Rad Curran & Cont 3  
 " 4 Sinc Card Sus 2 14 2  
 Conf 4 1/2 Spt Vini Sen Att S 2 L 3 3 9

# Sinich Terpentin

cc 3  
 .. 8 Radixes Berg  
 .. <sup>dr</sup> 2<sup>o</sup> Coccinella cont  
 Longt .. Sp<sup>r</sup> Vin Ten Aufh<sup>r</sup> tint

# Sinich Myrrh Simp

te cc  
 1 .. Myrrh pars cont  
 Longt .. Sp<sup>r</sup> Vin Rect et Saff<sup>r</sup>

# Sinich Cosmecticus

.. 3  
 .. 1/2 Ju Benzoin  
 .. 1/2 Styrac Calam  
 .. <sup>dr</sup> 1/2 Bals Peruv  
 .. 8 Sp<sup>r</sup> Vin Rect Al Sa

# Sinich Cinnamon My B G

.. 4 Corl Cass cont  
 .. 1/2 Sem Card Jas  
 .. 1 Pip Long  
 .. 1 Pulv Lingil  
 Longt .. Sp<sup>r</sup> Vin Ten P<sup>r</sup>

# Vinck Rubr

see at 3/

"	16	3	Spt Vin Rect
1	12		Ras Sant Rubi Cont
3			Aq Pura

# Vinck Digital

"	2		Fol Digitalis Prisp
"	4		Spt Vin A
"	4		Aq Pura ft Spirit

# Vinck Sennafomp

Cong	13	"	Spt Vin Sen	8	9	0
2	0		Rad Rhuie	3/6	"	70 0
2	0		— Jalapia		..	10 0
2	0		Senna Pods Prisp		..	5 6
adse			ft Spirit Laboum		-	9
4	"		Mucos et ft Senna Sulfur et form			2 0
						<hr/> 90 19 9

10 1/2 for 13 Gall.

## To make Different Colours for paint

Indigo	At	At Blue
Lake Red		Burnt
Carmine		Red
Porlane		Pink
Ury		Green
Lake		White
Opiment		Yellow

Colour be mix'd with oil a degree thicker than Ink

To make the Balls and fellows  
of soft Leather stuff'd with wool or furs  
Doury June 16<sup>th</sup> Apr 1800

1<sup>o</sup> Lac Varnish  
" 6 Seed Lac  
2 .. Sp. V. R. An stand 6 Day  
of Strain for use

1<sup>o</sup> of Cord Anodyne Pl  
3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - Turic  
3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> " N. Pure  
" 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Sp. V. R  
" 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> R. Opii  
" 3ij of Sopsaf ~~for~~

mada  
with 24

Ung Labior lo P

- .. 5 Ol Amygd dula
- .. 4 Cera Alba
- .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Spum Ceti / oil B;
- .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Ol Lavend
- .. 2 Single Tonquin Beans
- .. ʒ Rad Cinchou Bark et Sa

Ung Nistrit

- .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Simp Simple
- .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Ol Oliv
- .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Acet Cor adde An Sa

Ung & Crisso

- .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Ol Distic
- .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Camph
- .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Plumbe All An
- .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Spring Poir

Ung Pissicat pro Equinis Sol

1	3	Pulv Benth	180
1	1	Euphorb	40
..	4	Hydr allurac	24
8	..	Ung Samb Concoctsa	8
49 Pots 2/1012			1 12 4
12	Cost 1/2 in 1012 - 2/9		

Ung

3	3	Pissin Nigo	6
2	..	Pic Burgund	10
3	..	Ol Raphis	30
3	..	Trib Benth	30
1	8	Pulv Benth	70
..	2	Ol Origian (An 1 a 2) Sublimato	12
Cost 1/2 in 1012 - 3.0			1 15 0

Ung Nervinum

4	..	Ung Samb vir	
2	..	Ol Laure	
2	..	Ol Palma	
..	8	Trib. <del>...</del> Oleum	
..	2	Ol Origian	
..	2	Sac A A Sa	

# Sant-Mart Solub

133

3 7 Kali Salt

8 Ferri Salt

3 4 Producers Time & Labour  
at 1/7 1/2

## Mary Parthensia Prologuina Cooke

1 .. Aquary Precip .. 10

.. 1/2 Purple Canth .. 40

.. 1/2 Turb Com .. 4

1/2 lb Oil of Marsh Mallow <sup>of each</sup> .. 9

1 lb Cost 5/12 1/2 12/6 did R Cooke 6 1

1 lb 1/4 Cost 6/12

## Pil. Res. Barclay

3j Cassia Jalapic

3j Pulv Sassafras Op.

3j Lt Gumac

3j Pulv Saponis

1 lb Oil Caryoph. My. Pil 8<sup>th</sup> 1/2  
et adde

Fix Antem Sassafras & Gramin. Dose

Fix Pulv Antimonialis



Ung pro Orem to B of L

4	3	Resin Precip	..	3 6
..	6	Arsen Alb	..	.. 3
2	..	Albi Sulph	..	1 8
..	2	Tinct. Sassa	..	6
..	2	Ol. Turpin. Oph		
..	8	.. Turb		
..	12	Sac Gemma Ar. Sa		
Sicut in Hj 20				

Ung Vesicat Pyris

2	..	Ung Verde	Thorns	..	2 0
..	4	Pulu Euphorb		..	1 0
..	2 <sup>de</sup>	Mer. C. Sul		..	.. 3
..	4 <sup>th</sup>	Turb Com		..	.. 3
..	2	Pulu Canth	18/	..	2 6
..	2 <sup>de</sup>	Ol. Turpin. Ar		..	.. 4
Cost Hj in 1012 2/8					6 4

Ung Canth. 8y 1828 Sicil

2	..	Ol. Pulmon	..	1 4
..	2	Pulu Canth	..	1 4
..	2	Euphorb	..	.. 4
..	3/8	Sublimato	..	.. 2
..	3/8	Ol. Turpin. Ar	..	.. 2
in 1828 2 1/4 Cost				3 6

# Along Isoric

6	✓	8	Pulo Sem Mapagru
3	✓	12	... Kellub All
8	✓	8	Adipis Sullea
6	✓	2	Sal Ammon Corad
	✓	2	Sp Simor
	✓	8	Sapo ellol
	✓	6	Caly Hyda All An SA

Charge 5/84

# Along Attheazate

4	8	..	Ol Pine C. ul Rope	..	6
3	12	12	Cera C. H	3/-	56
2.10	5	4	Resina T. Lau	.	110
4	8	0	Resina		80
6	1	..	Torul Com		10
	4	Ol Palma	oil 2 1/2 lb		4
		Sabour	C. Lau		6
237 Op					170

Along Haydn Street

4 .. Along Haydn Street  
 8 .. Along Haydn Street

Along Sabine

6 .. Along Sabine  
 1 8 Cedar Tree  
 1 8 Cedar Tree  
 In the

Along Basilic Street

6	8	Prunella Tree	2 <sup>11</sup> 4 <sup>15</sup>	..	12
3	..	Pine Bergund		..	26
3	..	Ol Palma		..	26
1	..	Cedar Tree		..	28
1	8	Savon Oven In		..	10
15	0	Savon Pine		..	6
				..	94

1	..	Ol Palma		
2	..	Along Sabine		
2	..	Prunella Tree	2 3	
1	..	Cedar Tree	3 4	

# Ung Digest Fusc

137

1	8	Cera Sclav	36
1	..	Ol Ursib	8
1	..	Com O	4
1	..	Picis Burgund	6
3	..	Ol Sini & Am	34
7 1/2		Sabou Sine	138

# Ung Digest Viscid

- 7 8 Ung Digest Fusc
- .. 12 Ung Cere Pule Am

# Ung Equis pro huc

- 1 .. Ung Viride
- .. 2 Calomelas
- .. 2 Cereosa
- .. 2 Nit Alb
- Acet & 28 ft Coorsist

## Galban Colat

$\frac{11}{12}$	$\frac{11}{12}$	Gr Galban
12	12	Loe Vinet
—	0	Gr Satida
2 <sup>o</sup>	—	Resin Nig Desole the Satida in a little water & M. S.

Caust Plaster

—	7	Tthyocolla Trees
—	1	Gr Benzoin
1 <sup>o</sup>	—	Sp. V. R. Dye in Warm Bath
—	2	Wham Bals Peruv

Shining Polish for Furniture

—	6	Resin S. Lau	.. a 2
—	$\frac{1}{2}$	Loe Vinet	.. " 8
2	—	Sp. V. R. (M)	.. 7. 6
			.. 8. 4

To scour Boards & to look White & Clean

Mix One Pound Fresh Lime with  
Three Pound of very fine Sand

By Gall Half a Pint Mix & use instead of Soap

Pinus Antonia Richards

139

1. 1/2 Sp. Pin. Vir  
1. 1/2 Ag. Puna Buliant  
1/4 Gr. Ant. Tark. An. Sa  
Pis. des. Kp. et. in. Kp. Mist.

Ready-Made Mustard

1. 1/2 vel. Pil. Ind  
1. 1/2 Chellin. Baiden. in. Ag. Id.  
2 1/4 - Sinapii. Pulo  
3 1/2 Sal. Sauri. An. Sa. Tark.  
will keep in any climate

Pulo Colocynthis Se.

- 1/2 Colocynthis  
1/4 Bayone An.

140

## Varnish pro Lac Penz

" 3 Shell Lac  
 " 2 Shell Lac  
 " 6 Ju Juniper  
 1 " Sp<sup>r</sup> Vine R. Am

## Do Hard

" 5 Seed Lac  
 " 5 Shell Lac  
 " 1 Ju Benzoin  
 " 1 Turb. Cench  
 4 " Sp<sup>r</sup> Vine R. Am R.

## Do Pontipool

" " Comp<sup>d</sup> " Ol. Sini C  
 6 " Sky Amber lsh

Bail over a slow fire 48 Hours

then str in St. Turb 2 1/2 fl Cons Theriac

Varnish fine Copal

141

1<sup>o</sup> 3<sup>o</sup> Gum Copal melt in an  
earthen vessel then stir into it  
3 .. Oil Turbent. when dissolved  
.. 8 Oil Olive <sup>add</sup> Gum & Boil  
all together 10 minutes for use

---

Varnish White Lead

16<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>o</sup> S O A -  
4<sup>o</sup> - Gum Turp. 2<sup>o</sup>  
2<sup>o</sup> - Oil Turb. Op. 1<sup>o</sup> Sol.

---

Gold Soze

2<sup>o</sup> 3<sup>o</sup> Asphaltum  
16<sup>o</sup> .. Oil Olive  
1<sup>o</sup> .. Plumbe Pul  
1<sup>o</sup> .. Brown Amber  
8<sup>o</sup> .. Turbent. M. S. C.

---



Ag Cythrona Mr Boone

3 <sup>dr</sup>	Sapo Merid	..	..	3
2 <sup>oz</sup>	Marg Bismuth	..	..	20
2 <sup>oz</sup>	Ag Savend Opt	..	..	4
1/2 <sup>oz</sup>	Minc Sem Linc	..	..	3
	Ag Aurant 2 1/2	to fill a square		
8 <sup>oz</sup>	Bottle Mould			6
	Small Bottle	Price 8/	1/2	5
				4 10

4 a Ag to Large Bottle  
 4 Sapo Merid  
 0 Ol Amygd  
 2<sup>dr</sup> Sal Sakh  
 1 - Ag Aurant vel 2 1/2  
 to fill 4/5 of a Winchester 2 1/2  
 Bottle wide Mouth Boil Sa  
 Price 10/6

Ag Coltsfoot 167. 160 142

Ag Syntal  
 Ag Opifurp Ar

Oil 2<sup>th</sup> J. Los Tussilay  
 3<sup>th</sup> J. V. Jan  
 3/3 J. V. Jan  
 3/3 J. V. Jan  
 2/3 J. V. Jan  
 2/3 J. V. Jan



144

## Cerevis Spruce vel Nigr

Cory	3	
4	..	Cerevis Pars
Cory	1	..
	5	..
4	..	Brandy Colouring Ar Sa

Walnut Petchups

Bush	10	..	Walnut Shells
Cory	15	..	Arch Opt
Bush	1/2	..	Sal Gemma
	3	..	Tingel B Bds
	2	..	Pip. Nigr
	3	..	Shallots
	3	..	Allium
	3	..	Horse Radish
Itb	6	..	Sp Ambony
367	..	..	Colour - Ar Sa

# Asquebaugh's Viride

2	2	Nucis. Moschat	3ij
	2	Caryoph Bromat	3ij
1		Caps Bds	3ij
	3	Sim Card Min	3ij
	6	Coriand	3ij
14		Rad Angelica	℥ss
2		Spongy Ad Juice	3ij
Long 30		S. V. R	1 Coy
℥ss 240	15	Thali pph	3ij
45		Sacc Vll. At. Sa	℥ss
℥ss 60		Raisins Com	℥ss

## At. J. Lav

4	2	Sim Coriand	
1/2		Pip. Lam	
2		Agropy spicua	
	14	Sem. Anise	
	14	Carri	
	12	Rad Angelici J. Lav	
	2	Caryoph	
	2	Caps Bds	
20		Raisins	
	2	Nucis Mosch	
30		Clay Sugar 30℥ S. V. R. Distill Sa	

146

## Quince Juice

℥	8	Leem Peel Grate	1 ounce
℥	2	Leem Lemon	4 Ounces
Conf	1	Vin Rub	℥ 1 Pound
℥	1	Musk & Cat's Petchup	℥ 1 Pound
℥	1	Zingib or 23 ℥ Ginger	2 Ounces
℥	2	Mace	2 Drams
℥	2	Mus Moschat	2 Drams
℥	1	Pep Nigri vel Ole	2 ounces
℥	4	℥ Anchoo vel 2 Anchovy	8 ounces
℥	1	Shallots	2 ounces
℥	4	Colocaryng or Burnt Sugar	8 ounces
℥	1	Pellium Garlic	2 Ounces
℥	4	Say	8 ounces
℥	0	<del>Pep Nigri</del> As Sa	

To destroy Mappots in Sheep

℥	3j	Corros Sub	
℥	2	℥ Bulent	
℥	2	℥ Turb As Sa	
℥	3j	℥ Lav	

Pro Cow in Ag Rubr

- 3 Levii Rubij's Pulu
- 4 Ol Picini
- 2 Sapo Cast
- 1 Pulu Lemjil
- 1 Bals Capai
- 1 Sal Nthe At Sa

Of Expell Poison or Wind in  
 Cattle when over full with clover

or Fol 299

- See Folio 299
- 2 Sapo Castil
  - ~~1/2~~ 1/2 Bals Capai
  - 1 Bals Capai
  - 3 Warm Lemnis At
  - 1 Conf Damascus

Boiled Parsnip Wine

1 Part Parsnip

1/4 Part Water

1/2 Part Sugar

Part 2 of

Cora Rubra

"	6 Shell Lac	" "	9
"	6 Turb Vench	" "	4
1	2 Resin Flus	" "	3
"	1/2 Cinnab Tach M Sa		8
		<i>Z</i>	20

Cake Spice

1	8 Pulv Sem Corian
1	8 Sem <del>Corian</del> <i>adice</i>
"	12 Pulv <del>Corian</del> <i>Pimentto</i>
"	12 Pulv <i>Sonjel Vench</i>

To prevent the Smoaking  
Lamp Oil

Steep your Cottons in Benzoin  
& when well moist Dry them well  
with the Sun for use

4 Gum Lac  
3ij Turb Vench  
3ij Resin Flus  
vel unam partem Plumb Aub. Vel And Styri Cuarna Nigros

# Beausonne de Vie

149

		Total lbs		
9	4 - Brandy	2/6	-	16 0
4	4 - Ag Pierre	2/6	"	"
3	4 - Aloes Hepah	"	"	4
8	4 - Rad Rhiz Comb	"	"	2 0
0	8 - Succ Thyspan	"	-	9
	4 - Theriac Venet	"	-	1 0
	1 - Sam Cardam	"	"	8
	1 - Anisi	"	"	1
	1 - Croci Hispani Digne	"	"	1 9
	1 - Galipph 2/6	"	"	16 8

## Bals Copain S<sup>d</sup>

7	8	Ol Nucis
3	8	Resina Tlac
	12	Ol Junip
	1	8 Bals Canad
		7/2 Ol Sabina
		7/2 Ol Cassia Falsa



150 Red Dye Recipe

- 2 Logwood
- 8 Turbith
- 8 Orpiment
- 2 Galla Casul
- 1 Gum Arabic
- 1 Alum from Bait in C
- 8 Oyo to 6 of Colat pro the

Yellow Dye

- 7 Bait T. Par
  - 1 Curuma
  - 1 Alum from Bait from
- 4 to 3 qts water & Strain

Blue Dye

- 3 lb Indig
  - 7 lb Spt Sal Ammon
  - 6 lb of Vite Shoke & let it stand
- 4 days then take 4 Table Spoonful  
to one qt water

# Yellow Dye

151

1 - Turckie

1 - Az. Peru boil to 2 Quarts

add 13 Alum Wash well

At the Article be Clean Wash & Dip  
into the Dye Dipping it the often  
you require it Darker add 29 Alum  
to 2 qts Cold Water & Renew the Dye  
Article Dye in it

---

# Green Dye

1 - Blue Dye

1 - Pink Turckie

---

# Olive Dye

1 - Turckie 3 qts Az. Boil ~~well~~

1 - Cup Vite Dip the Article  
often as you require after  
which Renew in Cold Clean  
Water

---

## Bright Red Colour

" 9 Logwood  
 " 4  
 6<sup>th</sup> - By Pure boil to 2 qts  
 1 qt of the Dye & 3 Pts water  
 Boil together after the  
 Artichoke is clean wash it well  
 in the Artichoke Boiling Dye for  
 10 Minutes Boil the same  
 over again & Dip in a second  
 time - By 3<sup>rd</sup> Ferric Citric Dissolved  
 in 4 Log Aqua Pure Boil the  
 Artichoke Dry from the Dye & Renew  
 it in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ferric Citric & after  
 in by Pure

## Green Dye

1<sup>st</sup> - Brewed Chips in 3 qts Aqua  
 to 2 qts strain & add to  
 " 1 Liquid Blue Dip the  
 Artichoke as you may require & after  
 in Cold Water

## Orange Dye

1 Cornutt Inico Boil in  
 2 qts to 1 Ph add Soap Mol Bij  
 Boil well together 15 Minutes add  
 1 Pease cut if when cold spin  
 it into Bottle for Use

## Wankee Dye

1 Orange Dye as above  
 1 Boiling Water at the Article  
 be very clean from Dirt & Soap then  
 soak it 1/2 Hour in the Dye  
 & Rinse it in Cold Water

## Blue Dye

4 Indigo } Soak them well  
 4 Bl Oil } together till they  
 have done fermenting

## Liquid Blue

2 Liquid Blue as above to  
 1 ~~part~~ of Pure Ash

## Purple Dye

12 lb Archal to 3 qts water Boild to  
 2 lb then Strain Boil 12 lb of the  
 Dye with two Ltr water & when Boiling  
 Dip the Article intended well in it  
 & Strike the Colour with a quantity of Alumina

## Brown Dye

7 lb Red wood  
 8 lb Madder Red 1 lb fork  
 12 lb — Az Purple Boild well to  
 8 lb then Strain & add 1 qrt of  
 water to 1 qrt Dye & Dip  
 the article intended in the above  
 10 Minutes then Rinse it & Boil  
 a 2<sup>d</sup> time & Dip again then take  
 1 lb Ounce Green Copperas to 3 qts  
 water & Rinse the Article & after  
 in clear water & Dry for use

A solution to preserve Noids w<sup>t</sup> Dead  
as if a live

- ℞ 2 Hydrarg Meriatic
- ℞ 3/2 Camphor
- ℞ 2 Alum Uob
- ℞ 8 S O A. M

Acetate Lemonade  
 1. 4 Acid Lemon  
 Pul 10g Lemons  
 4<sup>th</sup> - See All Boil 7/4 Hour &  
 Stand till it cool Warm  
 Coverd Up Herads Part 2d  
 7/6 P. 2g 7/2 Pint 10 P. 2g 11/1

℞ 2 1/2 Eps Coltsfoot  
 ℞ 1 1/2 " Irish Flur Benjo.  
 ℞ 1 " Digitalt M

# ℞ Turkey Rhubarb

℞	3	Road Blue Opt	2	0	"	10	0
"	3	Nucis Mygale		23	"	1	0
"	3	Crocus Inf. Cake	"	4	"	1	6
"	3	Road Tinzel Corch	"	4	"	-	2
"	1 1/2	Suc. Rubea, Ceylon	"	12	"	"	4
	3	Caryopt. Crom	"	72	"	"	4
1	-	Sp. Vin R 8 <sup>th</sup>	7/10	0	"	1	6
1	"	Reg. Puru 4 <sup>th</sup>	3/6	0	"	-	6
	3	Sera Cand. Java	0	4	"	2	0
							10

## Queen Trancus Pastole pro Choff. Herod

℞	7	Amygd. Amara Blanch. Opt. Fin.					
"	1	Alkohol					
"	3	Sperm. Ceto					
"	2	Yolk. Ypp					
"	4	Al. Amygd. Beat all together					

Recipe for the Pando  
 Milk Opt. ℞ij  
 Amygd. Blanch. ℞ij  
 Sperm. Ceto ℞ij  
 or Amygd. ℞ij  
 Yolk of 4 Ypp ℞ij  
 Sp. Serr. Al. ℞ij

## Hill Balsam Honey

℞	2	Mell. & 2 <sup>3</sup> Balu. Tolut
℞	4	Sp. V. Rub. M.

℞ Coltr. osh  
 ℞ Benzoin  
 ℞ Balu. Tolut  
 ℞ Resin  
 ℞ Sp. V. Rub. M.  
 Vide No 7

0  
0  
6  
2  
4  
4  
0  
6  
10  
50  
311  
266



1041  
 Plum Cake  
 1/2 Flour  
 1/2 Butter or Lard  
 1/4 Sugar  
 1/4 Currants  
 1/2 Salt  
 3/4 Nutmeg  
 1/4 Ginger Powder  
 1/4 Carbonate Soda  
 Mix all together  
 with two eggs  
 Beat till warm  
 then Milk &  
 Put it into the Oven  
 so soon as made  
 & Bake it slowly

---



# Of Turkey Rhubarb

1	3/4	Rad Rhubarb Opt	2	0	"	10	0
	2/3	Mucis Mgypt		23	"	1	0
1	3/4	Cassia Inf. Cake	"	4	"	1	6
1	3/4	Rad Tinzil Corrh	"	4	"	-	2
1	1/2	Suc Rhubarb, Ceylon	"	12	"	-	4
	3/4	Caryopt. Avom	"	72	"	-	4
1	-	St Pin R 8 <sup>th</sup>	7/8	0	"	1	6
1	-	Ag Persu 4 <sup>th</sup>	3/6	9	"	-	6
	3/4	Sera Card Java	0	4	"	2	0
						10	

## Queen France Pastole pro Choff' Herbs

1	7	Amigd Aman Blanch Opt Fine					
1		Alkohol					
1	3/4	Sherris Cete					
2		Yolk. Egg					
47		Al Amigd Beut all together					

Paste for the Hands  
 Mell opt 4ij  
 Amigd Blanch 4ij  
 Sherris Cete 3ij  
 Yolk of 4 Eggs 3ij  
 Yolk of 1 Egg 3ij

## Hills Balsam Honey

2		Mell y 2 <sup>d</sup> Balu Tolut				
4		St V. Nut Am				

## Of Coltsfoot

R Benzoin  
 R Balu Tolut  
 R Benzoin  
 R Balsam of Peru 3ij

Vide 167

By royal Authority. Robert Raper, Chemist to the late emperor Leopold, while Grand duke of Tuscany, begs leave to recommend the following usefull preparations to the publick.

- 1<sup>st</sup> The perpetual lamp used by the romans, and Egyptians in tombs and subterranious places, as it will keep a light where the damp will not suffer Candles or other lights to burn.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> A pencil that writes letters which appear all on flame in the dark, and is a beautifull imitation of the northern lights.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> A bottle of lava that will light every thing, and keep in perfection many years.
- 4<sup>th</sup> The Florence wash for taking off all tan, and freckles of the skin, and in a surprising degree cures the scurvy.
- 5<sup>th</sup> A composition that relieves pains in the head and faintings instantly.
- 6<sup>th</sup> The extract of zink that cleans plate, and restores plated goods to their first lustre though ever so much tarnish'd.
- 7<sup>th</sup> A powder that whitens the teeth in a beautifull manner, and sweetens foul breath proceeding from holes in the teeth <sup>gum</sup>.
- 8<sup>th</sup> A liquid that takes out all stains from wood or stone, and makes boot tops appear as new.
- 9<sup>th</sup> A liquid that polishes tables and chairs in an elegant <sup>maner</sup>.
- 10<sup>th</sup> The permanent ink, that no art can extract what is wrote therewith.
- 11<sup>th</sup> A powder that in an instant extracts iron mould, and will never injure the finest gauze or silk.
- 12<sup>th</sup> A liquid that prevents polish: iron or steel from rust.
- 13<sup>th</sup> He teaches the art of cutting glasses without a diamond also all the secrets belonging to phosphorus so highly esteem'd through Europe never made known by any former Chymist.



Preparations of

R. Paper Chemist to the Cape Imperial Leopold  
White Grand Duke of Saxeony

No 1 Permanent Ink made as Hudsons

2 Prop. Louis B. White & Dupre in water

3 Ink with Red Wine A Pencil that  
appears at the fire

~~Flourish~~  
touch ~~4 2lb Rain Water~~

4 lb Honey

27 Cloves Myrrour going to Bed

6 Common Oxid Smelling Bottle  
Calc. Vit. ad P. & equalis for Perfumery

5 One Ounce Salt Wormwood  
Two Ounces Green Teak

7 6 1/2 Lb Lime for cleaning Plates

12 Ounces yellowish Iron Ladle

13 Quilt. Scales Ste on the fire until  
a brown scum appears then pour  
out on writing Paper & a state of Red  
until it is in Powder then add White  
One Pound of White Wax & make of fine Powder

No 8 Roast Alum Burnt Crab Claws

Mix Solly, Pructus  
Aq. Lavend

164 R. Rapu Chemist Lincoln

No 1 Take a bit of Limber Caustic  
Appetual } Dissolve it in water & add a few drops  
Lamp } of vinegar, nothing can take out  
what is wrote with it.

---

No 2 Take a bit of Phosphorus put it into  
A pencil } a quill keep it in a glass in water  
for Writing } Dip now & then in the water where you write

---

No 3 Take one ounce of the Oil of Almonds  
A Bottle of } 2j Flour Sulphur and 1j Linale  
Lava } Phosphorus hold to the fire to dissolve  
then Draw your fork you will  
have a fine light

---

No 4 Take 4 qts of Rain Water put into it  
The Linnen } 4oz of Mice & Pearl Ash & 1/2 lb cloves  
Wash - } Boil all together for seven  
minutes Wash at going to bed

---

No 11 \* Take 19 Salt <sup>Wormwood</sup> 29 Green Tartar  
Mix & Rub well together Rub on the Iron  
Mould with a bit of Damp sponge

---

No 5 Sal Ammoniac Calc Vie partem  
For the } Equalis Mix the Oil of Sp  
Head } Benzamott & other of the Market Ouzes  
ache

---

No 13 Also Take bit of Phosphorus about a Scruple put  
into official Put ~~it~~ & hot wire in to it make it hot fire  
blow gently in to it until it crackles Cook & let it cool  
for use

No 14 } 3; Pewter melt in Iron Ladle  
The }  
Extract } 3; Argent Vie ~~Stem~~ Stir them until  
of } a Brown Scum appears then Pour  
Zinc for }  
Cleaning } Out on Writing Paper & Rub firm  
Plate } with a knife then add  
1<sup>o</sup> Distilling Mer all will for use

---

No 15 } Alum Prep Wash  
Tooth }  
Powder } Crab Claws 1 pt an Porten equal Mis  
I wash the Mouth with it & Spring  
Water

---

No 16 } 1/2 pt Small Juice 13 Muscated Acid  
For decay } Rub on with a Sponge the Stem  
Stems } will instantly Disappear then  
wash it with Clean Water

---

No 17 } 3iv Cera Flava  
Polish } 1/2 lb Red Anchova Pile Melt together  
for }  
Tubles } 1/2 lb Turpentine M<sup>o</sup> & let cool  
Rub on w<sup>th</sup> a bit of Cloth

---

To Prevent Rust on Iron  
4<sup>o</sup> Alum  
1<sup>o</sup> Camph

166 Jackson's Branley's  
 Peurme De Vie

	oz		149	
..	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Rad Sassafras	3j	" 5
1	12	Spice Balaustate	3ijss	
1	12	Rad Zedoar	3ijss	
1	12	Aparic	3ijss	
..	2	Rad Gent	3ij	
1	4	Croci Infans	3ijss	
14	o	Alcor Sacch	℥ $\frac{3}{4}$	
201	o	Sal Turb	3ij	
..	7 $\frac{3}{4}$	Sacc <del>Sassa</del> Tusc	℥j	
30 long		S $\frac{1}{2}$ R	Conij & 6 Pt	
30 long		Vin Raisin	℥ $\frac{3}{4}$ 6 Pt	
..	9	Bals Canada	3j	
..	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cost Aurant	3j	
..	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	Rad Rhei	℥ $\frac{1}{4}$ Turb	

---

..	oz	Styrax Com	
4	"	Succ Duck	
1	"	Liq Guaiac Res	
..	1	℞ Cor hiji	
1	o	℞ Styrax Lijid	
2	..	℞ Benzoe	
..	o	℞ Arab Pulo	
..	o	℞ Tereb	
		San Rula 2 ℥ $\frac{1}{2}$ Rosp	

Opus Cottisfoot

1677

5

3 1/2 Milk Digestal

2 . . . . . Folich

2 . . . . . Benzoinum purissimum

3ij 2/9 3j 1/9

---

Balo Hoch

4j In Storac folich

3j T. la Benzoin

3ij Opium crud

3 " Sp. k. R

---

11 1/2 1/3 Squiris grand Elan

1 Opium Purif. . . . .

8 Milk sumph . . . . .

3ij Cacaulea . . . . .

3j Ol. Cacia . . . . .

3j . . . . . Sassa.

2 " . . . . . S. J. C. A. M. -

---



## Musk Artificial

3iij Concentrated Nitric Acid gradually  
 Poured on

3j Oil Succi Rectif<sup>d</sup> in a Wine Glass  
 When the mixture is agitated it  
 grows thick & emits offensive fumes  
 After having stood 24 hours  
 the form found acquires a  
 Resinous Appearance at the  
 Bottom of the Glass a Strongly  
 Acid fluid but on the top  
 a yellow Resin Resembling  
 Musk in Flavour this  
 Resinous matter must be  
 often washed with cold  
 water & then in Alcohol until  
 the Acid Taste be removed  
 Then we obtain a substance  
 which is equal in Flavour  
 as well as in its medicinal Effects  
 to the genuine Musk which is  
 equal perfectly soluble in Spirit Wine

169

Sung Dragon Gum

6<sup>ii</sup> 3 Resin Giji  
 1 " Sung Draac Gum  
 " 4 Rad Amehueo  
 " 4 Terra Rub At

4 3 Resin  
 " 2 Rad Sal Acorn Fig has Sand Gum  
 .. 5 Tol Rosa Rub  
 .. 5 Pulv Indes  
 3 2 Tol Luv  
 2 Gum ~~...~~ found  
 add Caryophyllaceae  
 1/2 Sal Camu

Godfrey  
 21<sup>ii</sup> " Theriac  
 2 Long Az Pura 4<sup>ii</sup>  
 1 Lev S. Kir R 5<sup>ii</sup>  
 Bij al Sops 3<sup>v</sup>  
 3<sup>t</sup> M. Viri Viri 3<sup>ij</sup>

170

Illuores Sinepuzo Mennu <sup>atca...</sup>

Pillo

- gr
- 6 Calamelas
- 6r Opii Cruda
- 2ij Rosin Juarai
- 2ij Camph

2ij Pulv. Antimon. Adst. Pū + 1v

Cap 1/2 de Sump. Adst. 24 Pū. 1/1 1/2

Drops

- 3
  - 4 Sem. Sinapi
  - 1<sup>2</sup> ... Sp. N. R. Camph
  - 4 ... Rad. Zingib. Cras
  - 1/2 Opii Cruda
  - 1 Camph Adst. 1/2 Turb. fol
- Cap pass bis vel ter die et q. Para  
in 12 Phials 1/2 2 Phials for 2/9

Drops or li. Turb. fol

3/4	Opii Cruda	0 9
4 <sup>9</sup>	Rad. Zingib. Cras	" " 4
4 <sup>3</sup>	Sem. Sinapi Cras	" " 3
1	Sp. N. R.	3 3
1	Sty. Para	" " 8
12	Camph	" " 8
3/4	Sp. Macos Adst. Turb. fol	" 3
		5 1/2

# Daffys Pixer

1771

"	3	Senna Pau	
"	12	Senna Pau	
1 lb		S. V. Sen	
2	0	Theriac	
"	1/2	Senna Pau <sup>add</sup> St. Trich	
"	1/2	Senna Pau <sup>add</sup> St. Trich	

## ~~Gellmes Aetherial Essence~~

<del>"</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>Jui Opii</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>6</del>
<del>"</del>	<del>1/2</del>	<del>Ess. Antimon</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4</del>
<del>"</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>Rad. Lingib</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4</del>
<del>"</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>Sapo Cast</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1</del>
<del>"</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>Camp</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>6</del>
<del>1/2 lb</del>	<del></del>	<del>Mosch</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1</del>
<del>"</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>Aether</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>6</del>
<del>2</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>S. V. Sen</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>0</del>
		<del>See Totis 187</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>10</del>

## Gellmes Anticholous Pills

9	0	3	Balau 1/2
4	"	7	Cub. Macer. Pannell
3	"	1	Camp. Puli
3	1/2	7	Lct. fat. tart
0	3	7	Kali P. P. Div. Ant. Tart
3	3	7	St. Cassin St. J. Pilula h. 1/2

each for i vel ii to du

172 Cerevis Opt pro Mipg

40 Coag Ag

18<sup>th</sup> of Theriac Opt

1 .. Humul Lup

1 Pick Malh Boil fast for

2 Hours then add the triacle

& Boil all together one hour

When sufficiently cold add such

Support to work it

Rheumatism

2 Burdock Root the fresh

Boil in 3 Pints of water to two Pints

& when cold strain the Liquor off

& take 70 or 80 Drops night and

Morning with 50 or 60 Drops of the

Sollady Mixture

of 29 1/2 Water Vol Quina

19 Spirit Centaury with

17/3

Pulv Cathart vel Basilic

- ~~℞ Pulv Rhiz~~  
~~℞ — Solapiv~~  
~~℞ Colomelus ꝑꝑ~~  
~~℞ Cinnab. Frach. Ar. ꝑꝑ Pulv~~
- 

- ℞ Pulv Catharticos 1 gr Colomel in  
5 of the Pulv  
℞ Pulv Rhiz. Ol. Cassia ℞  
℞ — Solapiv  
℞ — Sol Polye  
℞ Colomelus  
℞ Cinnab. Ar. ꝑꝑ Pulv frudos ʒij to ʒij
- 

Substz Powder

Acid Acetosa ℞  
kali Crata ℞ij ℞ij for  
one Glass of water

1773 A Remedy for Coughs & Hoarseness  
 A Remedy for Coughs & Hoarseness in

1	3	Sp. Tini Rect Camp
1	0	Oil Turb
12		Oil Egypt
4		Vitri Colcoth
2		Acid Vitri Fort

As the above  
 Has never failed once in a trial of 42 years

Soda Sy  
 40 Sub Carbon Soda  
 32 Acid Tartar  
 8 Sy Pure As & Cork Down to  
 See Folio 194

To Colours a Room Green  
 Take of  
 3. 0 Green Verditer 1/4 .. 40  
 8 Blue Boil the blue  
 in 2 1/2 Water till  
 Decol'd then strain  
 the Verditer finely powdered & use  
 it as cold as you can

# Pil. Cutib. Mucos.

17/4

33.35. 47.162. 174 & 204

2<sup>oz</sup> Resin Salap

" + Calamula ~~P. M. S. S. S. S.~~

" 2 Gum Gumb

" 1 Pulo Scamon or Nilbes Salapii

1/4 Camph

3ij Sapo Carb Ext Cutib 3ij

3ij Ant. Turb

3ij Ol. Cassia & M. P. Pi in each

adde 3ij Pulo Antimonialis et

3ij Kali P. P.  
Pulo Salapii 2 1/2 Prop 3ij

## Pillules & Syce Specific

0<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>oz</sup> Solut. Rosace .. .. 2

0<sup>o</sup> 3<sup>oz</sup> R. Sulp. Visc .. .. 9

0<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>oz</sup> R. Cantb .. .. 6

" 2<sup>oz</sup> S. A. Cicut opt Mol .. .. 9

2<sup>oz</sup> Kali Ob. Ad. of Jesuit. Bottle

1/9 73j Round Moulds 2/9 Bottle & 2-3

Double the above quantity pills

8 Bottles 2/9 & 10 Bottles 1/9

10 Bottles Cost .. .. 3 0

10 Stamps Cost .. .. 3 3

Medicines Cost .. .. 4-6

10 Directions & Labour .. .. 1 8

8 Bottles at 2/9 is £1-2-0 all 1-19-6  
10 1/9 at 1/9 is .. 17-8 Profit 1-7-8

£ .. 11-9



175 *Laec Medicinale*

$\overset{ss}{\text{O}}$   $\overset{ij}{\text{R}}$  Rad. Killeb.  $\overset{ss}{\text{M}}$   
 $\overset{ij}{\text{R}}$  Sherry  $\overset{ss}{\text{O}}$  Cut the  
Roots in thin Slices & infused for 14 Days  
occasionally shaking the bottle let  
the Infusion be then Filtered through Paper

The Mixture for the Jaundice consists  
of 3 Parts of the above Wine & one  
part of Liquid Laudanum.  
In a Paroxysm of the Jaundice the dose  
of this mixture is from  $\overset{ss}{\text{ij}}$  to 2 Drachms  
during the Intervals of paroxysms  
from 10 to 20 Drops may be some  
times exhibited at bed time

---

*Pulvis Basilicis. Mus*

$\overset{ss}{\text{R}}$  Rhu. Pulv.  $\overset{ij}{\text{ss}}$   
 $\overset{ss}{\text{R}}$  Sulphur. Pulv.  $\overset{ij}{\text{ss}}$   
 $\overset{ss}{\text{R}}$  Hydr. Sublim.  $\overset{ij}{\text{ss}}$   $\overset{ss}{\text{R}}$  Pulv.

---

$\overset{ss}{\text{R}}$  lb contains 2 gr. Calomel.

---

# Japan Blacking

- 2 Sticks Black Wax .. 10
- 13 Shell Lac
- 13 Black Rosin

63 S. V. Rub Powder the  
 Rosin Shell lac & ~~Rosin~~<sup>Wax</sup> put the  
 whole with the S. Wine into a  
 wide mouth Bottle & set it near  
 the fire & cover with gutt skin  
 frequently shaking it until  
 well dissolved. put it on  
 the leather fold with a clean  
 sponge

## Almond Paste

- 1<sup>lb</sup> .. Amygd. Blanc<sup>d</sup> Am<sup>r</sup> ..
- .. 8 Saffo Wind
- 4 Al Amygd
- 2 Ag Lac<sup>d</sup>
- 4 L Amant

1<sup>lb</sup> Pule Amygd  
 3/4 Al Yarb Candy 1/2 Posh  
 32 lbs of 3/4 1/6 3/4 2/4

177

In Current M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> M<sup>rs</sup>

To 6 Gallons water

Take the White of 6 Eggs

beat well in a Basin

20  
15

Loaf Sugar Boil all together  
 about 3/4 of an Hour take off the Scum  
 as it Rises, when it is cold enough  
 mix with it five or six Spoonful  
 of Yeast Two Ounces Syrup of  
 Citron & the Juice of Rind of  
 Sixty Oranges Seville Let it  
 work two Days then put it into  
 a cask with one Quart of Cherish  
 Or Mountain Wine  
 After two or three Months Bottle  
 it off — After the Wine  
 is in the Cask let it work as  
 long as it will putting a Run  
 under the Cask to catch the Drops  
 & as long as it works fill up the  
 Cask with the Drops & when quite  
 done work well Dross the Cask  
 & at the end of 4 Months Draw  
 it off. Take out all the orange

Vol  
127

2

2

Continued

178

Peel then Run out the  
 Cask & put in the Wine Strain  
 it through a fine Hair Sieve  
 & add to every <sup>12</sup> Gallons of Liquor  
 One quart of Rum or Brandy  
 the Cask should be quite full  
~~you may~~ at the end of Six  
 Months you may Drink it  
 as you draw it off in Bottles  
 for use this longer you keep it  
 the better it will get

- 
- 127 Trinit Rhine Communion  
 1<sup>o</sup> 3 Rad Rhine Bone Carb  
 " 2 Sarsaparil  
 " 4 Rad Zing Sul<sup>o</sup>  
 2 Long S. V. Time St  
 2 " Theriac  
 " 4 Succ Glycyrrhizae

179. Bateman's Drops

℞ ʒ  
 " 4 Gum Opium solve in  
 1/2 Cong. of Purae  
 ʒij Camphora solve in  
 2" Sp. V. R.  
 ʒij Turit Cayenne  
 " ʒ Turit Amara  
 " ʒ — Santal Rub.  
 ʒij Ol. Anise in  
 ʒij Ag. Kali solve et Ad. ʒij  
 Turit

---

ʒij Pulv. Cachinella  
 — Cast. N. A. ʒij  
 — Cort. Ulmie ʒij Ad. hujus  
 Cap. ʒij Pulv. et adde singul. Phleg.

---

Mr Stevens' Bileous Pills

Extract Coloc. Comp.  
 Pil. Hydrarg. ʒij  
 Ext. Hyosiam. ʒij Made into  
 10 Pills Cap. 1 hora Somni Alter  
 e Nocte

---

Sweet Pot

3	By Col Cinna	By	"	16
2	Rad Cal Brom sh	By	"	4
5	Hot Passu Rub	By	"	5.0
5	Puls Aridia	By	"	10 x
5	Fela Lavend	By	"	9 x
2	San Coian	By	"	2
12	Caryoph Geomoth	By	"	6 x
8-30	Muscl China	By	"	20
3	Jun Benzoin	By	"	3
3	Styrac	By	"	3
3	Nutmeg	By	"	3
8	Sal Sauri	By	"	8 x
	San Fanc Dula	By	"	3
et adde				140
2	San Fanc Dula			

Green Paint how to make for common  
 1826 Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> Use

Gas Tar  
 Yellow Ochre Mixt S. A

# Gillmore's Myo-tonics

Take <sup>to</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  Wheat Coarsely Ground  
 & 1 Penny Queen Cake  
 without Plumb  
 10 Drops Oil Cinnamon

take One Large spoonful of water  
 & a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Lump Sugar Boil it  
 for 10 Minutes then add  $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Sweet Butter & Boil together  
 then Str in the Whech & make  
 it into a Cake

Bath two or 3 times perih  
 with the Above

Then use the Following to destroy  
 ..  $\frac{1}{2}$  Arsenic All Veni Pills ... 6  
 2 Queen Cakes ... 2  
 15 drops Oil Cinnamon ... 10

Boil 1 Table spoonful of water  
 &  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Fine Lump Sugar together  
 for 5 Minutes then add  
 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Sweet Butter & Boil 5

again untill thick then Mix  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 the Arsenic then add  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Whech  
 Coarsely Ground & Mix all together

Glauc. to Selly 234

- to 3
- .. 2 Rice 2 2 3 Pearl Barley .. 4
- 1 Seng Lij 1 3 Ras Jantrol .. 1 9
- 1 Card Lij .. .. 6

Boil the whole in 3 Pints water to  
 1 1/2 Pints & then strain & mix with  
 Milk add a little Brandy or wine  
 acc. to Palate

Thick Lavend Comp.

- 2 3 1/2 Ag Lavend sine St ..
- 2 1/2 1/2 St Ven Lij Rich
- .. 2 Ras Sun Rats
- .. 1/2 Cost Cinnamon Comp
- 2 1/2 New Mouch Comp St Dejean
- 0 10 Days and add
- 1 1/2 0 Theriac St Finck he Folis 197

Other  
 the  
 ay  
 6  
 2  
 0  
 13  
 5  
 4  
 sh  
 rather



Gillmore's Antiseptic

~~Tooth Powder~~

- ~~1/2 lb Pulv Rose Caribbea~~
- ~~1 lb Pulv Sassa~~
- ~~1 lb Pulv Myrrh~~
- ~~1 lb Pulv Sassa~~
- ~~1 lb Pulv Sassa~~
- ~~1 lb Pulv Sassa~~
- ~~1 lb Pulv Sassa~~

Gillmore's Violet Tooth Powder

- 1/2 lb Pulv Sassa
- 1 lb Pulv Sassa
- 1 lb Pulv Sassa
- 1 lb Pulv Sassa

Gillmore's ~~Flavor~~ Tooth Powder

- 1 lb Pulv Sassa
- 1 lb Pulv Sassa
- 1 lb Pulv Sassa
- 1 lb Pulv Sassa

Assate Tooth Powder

- 1 lb Pulv Sassa
- 1 lb Pulv Sassa
- 1 lb Pulv Sassa
- 1 lb Pulv Sassa

Gillivores Vegetable Tooth P<sup>r</sup>

- " 3
- " 8 Pulv Rose Rubr Sol
- 1 8 Alum M<sup>st</sup>
- " Rose Pink
- " 8 Pulv India
- " 8 Crota P<sup>st</sup> Att

~~Princes Wales Tooth Powder~~

- 1<sup>o</sup> 0 May All
- 1<sup>o</sup> 0 Rose Pink
- 1<sup>o</sup> 0 Bole Armen
- 1<sup>o</sup> 0 Cream Tark
- 3i Al Laud Att

Imperial Tooth Powder

- 1<sup>o</sup> 0 Coral P<sup>st</sup> or Potruces White
- 1 0 Bole P<sup>st</sup>
- " 1/2 May All Att

~~Three Tree Tooth P<sup>r</sup> Rose~~

- " 8 Alum M<sup>st</sup> } or Royal
- 1 " Crota P<sup>st</sup>
- 23 8 ~~May All~~ Pulv Sol Rose Rubr
- 3i Otto Rosey
- 2i Rose Pink Att

## Gilluores Carbon Tooth P

2<sup>o</sup> 0 Crocus P Ph  
 2<sup>o</sup> 0 Carbon  
 2<sup>o</sup> 0 Rose Pink  
 4 0 Allum Ust Ph  
 add 1/2 Spoon 2 S

---

## Gilluores Antiscorbatic Tooth P

1 0 Sapo Pulo  
 .. 0 Pulo Op Sapia  
 .. 0 — All Ust  
 .. 0 — May all  
 1 0 Crocus P Ph  
 .. 0 Pulo Sap Punicace  
 .. 1/2 1/2 Spoon Much Ph

~~Gilluores Antiseptic Tooth Powder~~

~~2<sup>o</sup> 0 Rose Pink 1/2 Spoon 2 S  
 .. 0 Op Sapia  
 .. 0 Allum Ust  
 .. 0 Pulo Sidia  
 .. 0 Pulo Sap Punicace  
 7<sup>o</sup> 2 Carbon  
 .. Crocus P Ph 3/4 1/2 Spoon Much Ph~~

# Tooth Ache Specific

186

16	3		
"	1	Opii Purificat	
0 <sup>ii</sup>	8	Tuik Cutcher	
"	2	Capsicum	
0	8	Sp Am Comp	

# Tooth Ache Specific

"	9		
"	4	Fol Myose	9
"	1 1/2	Opii Rec	23
"	1	Res Camph	6
"	8	Rad Naphani	4
"	3	Camph	20
3/1	<del>10</del>	<del>Capsicum</del>	<del>14</del>
2	8	Sp Ven Rich Att	76
add	3	<sup>2</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Moseh	148

# Gillmore Antiseptic Tooth Powder

2	8	Rose Pink	14
"	8	Pule Op Scipia	8
"	8	Pule Indis	10
"	0	Cinnam Caps	40
"	2	Carbon	2
0	8	Pule Sapor Att	

L

18<sup>2</sup> To make thick Water Pure

.. 3℥ Take of founn Allum R  
12 full water Shake it well & let  
it stand two Hours & it will  
be very fine & Pure

---

Analeptic Pills James

℥ ℥ Boe  
℥ Anisomace  
Myrrh

---

3℥ Pulv Antimonialis  
1℥ Gum Guaiacum  
1℥ Oil Ruffia M  
3j Traut Salt

---

Galenos Rheumatic Essence

1<sup>o</sup> .. Rad Rhapatri  
1 ℥ Ju Opie 3j Pulv Antim  
8 Rad Longib  
1 Sapo Cast  
3℥ 6 Mass China  
2 Camphor  
8 Sem Sinapie  
4 Othe V L  
3 .. M A B of Trich

# Gout or Spasm Cordial

2	box	Sp. Niv. Rect	✓	3.	0.	0
✓	12	grm Benjoin	✓	"	4	0
✓	2	Camphor	✓	"	"	5
✓	1	grm Gum Opii	✓	"	3	0
0	✓	grm Gum Card Mir	✓	"	5	6
✓	8	grm Sinoſiu	✓	"	"	6
✓	1/2	Rad Ligil	✓	"	"	6
✓	4	grm Gum Carui	✓	"	"	7 1/2
✓	4	<del>Camphor</del>	✓	"	0	0
✓	4	Rad Scorp Vesp	✓	"	3	0
✓	8	grm Gum Guaiac	✓	"	2	0
✓	1	Fol Hyocianum	✓	"	"	1 1/2
✓	1	Rad Rhiz	✓	"	5	0
✓	1	Rad Sclit Alu	✓	"	"	2
✓	2	box <del>of</del> Cakes	✓	"	2	8
✓	4	grm Thinnar	✓	"	2	0
✓	2	box of <del>the</del> <sup>154</sup> <del>the</del> <sup>154</sup> <del>the</del> <sup>154</sup>	✓	"	"	"
Cast p. 4; 5/9 or 6/11. L				4.	11.	0
adde						
✓	2	Rad P Pt	✓			

189 <sup>Ysence</sup> ~~Tostache Specific & Rheumatic~~

- 4 Sol Mosciami  
 1/2 Opii Suid  
~~7<sup>2</sup> Radii~~  
 8 Rad Raphani  
 3 Caryoph Aromat  
 1 Capsicum  
 3j Mass China <sup>Se Solo</sup>  
 8 Rad Zingib 210  
 8 Sem Sinapi  
 4 Oetho Vitioles  
 4 S<sup>2</sup> Vini ~~Camp A~~  
~~3j Mass China A~~  
 1 Sapo Cast A
- 

Mistura Apocient vel Cathart

- 9 S<sup>2</sup> Pellucides  
 12 Infus Senna  
 6 Manna Com  
 6 Trich Jalapii  
 2 Sem Coriand  
 3j <sup>Ras Sant Rubr</sup> Sal Cort Amar A  
 Bail to sithe 74 Hour & Strain  
 Off for Use pro Dos 3ij

to  
190  
A. Roserum Oph

lost to 13 Randall

- 28 L. Roserum
  - 4 Rad 9 sides Guff
  - 4 Ros Saint J. Eau
  - 3j Cary of L. Aron. at fork
- Draw off 10 Gallons

Continued for the grease or shaving

- 1 lb My Hyd T. O. H. .. 4
  - 2 Hyd. Muriat. .. 10
  - 4 Ossen All .. 2
  - 8 My Hyd. Nit. T. O. H. .. 18
  - 4 Pip Cayanna .. 20
  - 8 Garlic .. 6
  - 2 S. V. R. .. 6
  - 8 My other Medic. .. 8
  - 8 My add. ..
  - 8 My Canth. Fr. .. 20
  - 2 Bole Vel 2 1/2 foliar .. 1
  - Labour of M. .. 10
- 
- Cost per lb 3/6 137



191 Pills Antiseptic Tooth Powder

℞	℥	Gum Kino	40
℞	℥	Colicott Vitrol	2
℞	℥	Pulv Iridis	10
℞	℥	Pulv Capivi	4
℞	℥	Pulv Sapo Munda	4
℞	℥	Op. Sapiæ	6
℞	℥	Essence of Oil of Rose	4
			<hr/>
3	℥		64

Pills Antiseptic Tooth Powder

℞	℥	Gum Kino	40
℞	℥	Colicott Vit	2
℞	℥	Pulv Iridis	10
℞	℥	Op. Sapiæ	6
℞	℥	Pulv Sapo Munda	4
℞	℥	Rose Pink	10
℞	℥	Essence of Oil of Rose	6
			<hr/>
3	℥		66

The above pills 1/2 dy Large  
1/2 dy Small

Galluores Anodyne Distolvent Liqueur

0 2<sup>o</sup> 3 Sacc Alb  
 2 0<sup>o</sup> 1/2 Sacc Glycyrrh  
 0 3<sup>ss</sup> Opii Purificat Br  
 4 4 Liqueur  
 see 282 Improved

Black Ink made in 1814 by G. P. G.

4 4  
 4  
 1 0 3 Gall. Boies  
 2 1/2 2 1/2 3ij 3ij 3ij  
 2 4 4 4 4 4  
 0 4 4 4 4 4  
 6 4 4 4 4 4  
 4 4 4 4 4 4  
 0 4 4 4 4 4  
 6 4 4 4 4 4  
 4 4 4 4 4 4  
 0 4 4 4 4 4  
 6 4 4 4 4 4  
 6 4 4 4 4 4

omitting the last for the  
 Add the last last

Andodyn Liqueur  
 1 Sacc Hst  
 4 Sacc Raf  
 31 Opii Purif that is  
 1/2 of Opium in 3 Liqueur  
 One box a  
 Green and a Liqueur

193

Alumina  
 O. Album pro Strains Lumbos

1814

277

2 <sup>o</sup>	0	Sp. Vini Rub. in Camp.	6	6
2 <sup>o</sup>	0	Sp. Turbanti Anyl	1	2
6 <sup>o</sup>	0	Acid Vin. acc. opt.	1	6
"	8	Ext Saturni	..	4
"	2	<del>Camp. for</del>		
20	2	ol. Peppan added by Spg	1	0
		number of Sp. of Misture		10
		<del>Sp. of Peppan</del>		12
				4

Prepared Soda Powder

℥ 3 Glycerol

" 4 Salt Soda Carbonas

" 2 Acid Tartaricum

in Blue Paper put the Soda  
 & White put the Acid

Sp of the Soda in a Paper

25 25 grains Acid in a Paper

Put in each Box 10g Papers

of each sort for 2/6

℥ oz How to Remove Spots from Mildewed Stuffs

" 2 Ammonia } Immerse the Cloths  
 2 " Aqua Pina Mosca } in this Solution for five

Minutes & afterwards Rinse it in Clean Water

May 20 - 1893

With Cinchona Comp 1814

194

6 2<sup>ii</sup> 3 ~~Cochineal~~ Cont  
2 1<sup>ii</sup> — Aurant Cont  
6 — 7<sup>ii</sup> Cochineal Cont  
4 — 6 Red Sapt Cont  
— 3 Croci Platant  
0 2 Long Sp. Vir. In (As) of Linture  
10  
4

---

Ag Soda Glyceros

R Soda Subcarbon ℥ 40  
Acid Tartarus ℥ 32

Ag Distill As ℥ at bottle for  
a Day or two & then it is fit for Drinking  
Nec

Sal Soda ℥ 30  
Sal Lemon ℥ 15 ℥ in Ag  
Qua As at bottle

---

Sodae Powders

in Chartube ana add  
Soda Subcarbon ℥ 30  
Acid Tartaric ℥ 30

196 *Gillivores Anodyne Lignae*

Rec<sup>o</sup> - 3 Anob 203  
 2 .. Sacchari Pulv  
 72 Opii Purificat  
 1 Bals Tolutan  
 2 Pulv Specac Vini  
 3j Gum Glycyrrh. A

3 Rat Paste  
 2 Sublimato  
 2 Butyrac  
 8 Lump Sugar  
 1 lb Flour  
 10 gr of Rhodie  
 10 gr of Anise  
 10 v of Mace A

Butter to keep food & hard in Summer  
 Take a 2 or 3 Gall<sup>n</sup> Pan & put into it one Gall<sup>n</sup> or two  
 of cold Spring Water add to each Gallon of Water  
 One Ounce of Salt Peter Stir it till dissolved  
 Then place your Butter in a cup Vessel & then  
 Immerse the Vessel in the above Liquid & let  
 it stand in a cool place for

Gillmore's Anody Liqueur

1815

196

208

$\frac{2}{3}$  Succ Glycyrrh desoloid

2... Succ Albe Pulv

..  $\frac{1}{2}$  Opii Opt Crud

.. 1 Bals Toluca

$\frac{1}{2}$  ~~7~~ Pulv Specac Off Trochisci

Aque Specifica

.. 2 Solut Arsen

3 ℞ Sulp Wrig

2 .. Canth

2 .. Cinch Comp

$\frac{dr}{2}$  2 Kala of Pt. for each part

Directions

Gillmore's Vermifuge Powders

Calomelas Opt

Scammon Clefpe Opt

℞ Gambog Pulv Opt

Resin Salap Colla

... Partes aequalis Put up 3 Papers  
for 1/2 5 Papers 1/9 4 9 Papers for 2/9  
Weigh 10 Grams in each Paper

197

## Luit Senna coup vil D'offys

Ry	<sup>3</sup> 4	Lin. Quiso. Comb
-	4	--- Corian T do
-	2	--- Carie do
-	8	Ras Guaiac do
-	8	Ras Salapim Comb
1	0	Sol Senna Pass

Boil the above 1/4 Hour in

1/2 Cong Sy Puro adde

1 Cong Sy V. R. chadde

2<sup>ss</sup> Theriac. <sup>in</sup> Syll Luit 1025<sup>m</sup>  
Cost Sy - 2 3

## 1115 Luit Lav Coups

1 Cong Sy V. R. Rub

1<sup>ss</sup> Sy Lavand

D. 8 Ras Sant Rub

.. 2 Caryop Crom

.. 4 Cost Lemon

- 2 Sun. Card Puro

2<sup>ss</sup> Theriac An Sa

Lotio Cytherialis Gillmore's 198

~~1<sup>oz</sup> Lac. Amygd. Az. <sup>in Loco</sup> ~~in Loco~~ <sup>By Purce</sup>  
 " Div Hyd. Oxymuriatæ  
 " " Sen. in Sp. V. R. Zij. Adde  
 " ʒss Oxyd. Bismuth  
 " Granis. Carminæ  
 " Zij. Sp. Lavend. Oph. AA of Lotio  
~~in 3<sup>rd</sup> Bottles 2/9 in 3<sup>rd</sup> Bottles 4/6~~  
 in 3<sup>rd</sup> Bottles 2/9 in 3<sup>rd</sup> Bottles 4/6~~

Lotio Cytherialis Gillmore's

" 3<sup>oz</sup> Amygd. Amar - - 3  
 2 " " Sp. Rosa - - 4  
 Div Hyd. Oxymuriatæ Sen. in 1  
 Zij. Sp. Lavend. Oph - - 9  
 ʒss Carminæ min. in - - 1  
 ʒss Sp. Samb. Ceru .. 6  
 1 Oxyd. Bismuth 2  
 2 Mucil. & Cial. AA of Lotio 2 4  
 Sold in 3<sup>rd</sup> Bottles at 2/9  
 or in 6<sup>th</sup> Loco - 4/6



199 Gellmoss Rheumatic Spence  
10/15

to oz

2 Opii Crud opt

2 Hoff Anod

4 Camphor

4 Bals Capivi

1/2 Meloe Vesicat

2 Ol Turb

1/2 Rad Arachnois ff Linc

Digni per Duo Decum et Solu

Acid Uva Bij & Bts 2/9 43 1/2

Bts 4/6 Brij & Bts 10/6

2 3 2 Bowers Compound  
pains Card Trans

5 Pif Cayenne

7 0 Juice Card

4 Simple

5 Ginger Contu

10 Cassia Ind Contu

for 100 Gall

For Bowers

Gillmore's Rheumatic Etherial  
Tincture

- R<sup>o</sup> 3 Tinct Opio Opt
- 1" " Hoff Anodyne
- " 4 Camphora
- " 4 Bals Copaiso
- ~~1" " Distill'd Water of St Barb~~
- cativ et adde
- 2" " Ol Turbintl
- " 1

Rheumatic Pills

- " 3 Gum Guaiac
- " 72 - - Camphora
- " 74 Pills Pl Antimoniacal
- 3 1/4 - Opio Opt 3ij -
- 3ij Calomelas
- Ol Turbintl or Bals
- Canad 2 1/2 Pl q iv. (16 Pills for 1/11 1/2)
- 30 Pills for 2/9 (48 Pills for 4/11)

Allinors Antiseptic Tooth Powder

- 1 <sup>oz</sup> Rose Pink Opt
- " 4 Cole Nit
- " 4 Terra Super vel
- " 4 Juno Kino
- " 2 Oulu Spome
- " 3ij 3ij Ol. Caryoph. arom 4ij
- 4 Oulu vel Otto Rose 2ij

~~Orated Ginger Beer Powder~~

- ~~7ij Cassia and Lemon 3vj~~
- ~~Sacc All Pr 3ij 3ij~~
- ~~Oulu Zingib Opt 3ij 4ij~~
- ~~Chat 7ij Dividend for one Packet ... 29~~
- ~~each Paper to contain~~
- ~~7ij Soda Carb Oulu 3ij in 4ij~~
- ~~4ij Dividend for one Packet 29~~
- ~~each Paper to contain 40 grains~~

See Vol 200

Aerated Ginger Beer Powder

<sup>3</sup>  
~~3xxvj~~ Pulv Succ Albu ~~33j~~ Ziij <sup>3iv</sup>  
<sup>3ij</sup> . . . . . Zingib  
<sup>3vj</sup> . . . . . Corwells Nica M<sup>o</sup> Divid in  
 Chartula xij

3ij Soda Calc in Chartj M<sup>o</sup> xij  
 Choye for 12 Pup of each . . . 2j

My Bird's Recipe for the Hooping Cough

- 3i Lacid<sup>Canum</sup> Zijeta
- 3ij St Camlegro
- 3i Ol Succ Duck. Fry & Rub

The Sides of the feet, <sup>with</sup> a little of it  
 say a tea spoon full every Night  
 before the fire keep the feet warm  
 & pray to God I am, & ably

u 9 Gillsmore Hooping Cough Opium or for Gout  
 1 Juncture of Opium or Rheumatism  
 103 Spirits of Wine Camphorated for an External  
 13 Hoffmanns Candy or Ether Application  
 92<sup>o</sup> Rectified Oil of Amber M<sup>o</sup> & use the  
 Chest with a little of it Night & Morning

9. *Pilluvoris Anod Deob's Lymphes*

1954 196

- ℥ 3
- ℥ 1 Opii Crude Oph
- ℥ 3 Gum Toluat Viru
- ℥ 3 Pulv Spicac Viru
- ℥ 8 Ext Glycerith
- ℥ 8 Pulv Succ Alb
- ℥ 4 — — In Quercu Sp

Pulv Alb Infus Lact Paste

Mix Dissolve the Gum Opium & Succ Gly in a Syphon in Water Bath when in a solution add the Pulv Spicac Gum Toluat & Pulv of Arab for Paste in 10 Gram Linges each Cont<sup>s</sup> 1 6<sup>th</sup> of gr Op

- ℥ 3 *Mell*
- ℥ 1 Opii Crude Oph
- ℥ 4 Gum Toluat Oph
- ℥ 4 Pulv Spicac Viru
- ℥ 8 Ext Glycerith
- ℥ 8 Succ Alb
- ℥ 4 Pulv of Arab
- ~~℥ 8 Cons Rose Infus Paste~~
- ℥ 8 Pulv Rose Rubr St

Southampton Institution 204  
Amalgam for M<sup>r</sup> Boem 1816

to 3 Argent Viv  
" 1 Lime Purif  
" 2 Hammer <sup>Grain</sup> Purif M & S d

---

Norfolk Purich

4 Gall Best Rum

1 doz of each Lemons & Oranges

Pile them then & put the rind  
into the Rum & stop 24 Hours

12<sup>th</sup> See Cell

6 Cong N<sup>o</sup> Pure with the Whites  
of 8 Doz Eggs beat to fine froth

Beat the rum it well when

cold put it into a Vessel with  
the Rum add

6 qts Orange Juice & the Juice

of 1 doz Lemons also

4<sup>th</sup> New Milk Make it well

together & stop it close for 2 Mths

before bottling it. then makes

12 Gallons

20 5 Rich. Crew Dy, Brother & Lord <sup>Tuesday</sup>  
<sup>1750</sup>  
Incorporated Oil 10/6 1/2 10

Take a 40 Gallon Cask & put into it as follows

32 Galls Good Cow Vinegar

12<sup>tt</sup> White Copperas

12<sup>tt</sup> Lytharge Shake & roll it

well twice a Day for a Week then  
it will be fit for to put into a

ton<sup>or 252 Galls</sup> of Whale Cod or Seal Oil

Shake these all well together & then  
let it stand one Day or two then  
Pour off the Clear which will

be about 7 eighths of the Whole  
to this Clear Part add

12 Galls Linseed Oil &

2 Galls Turpentine shake these  
well together & after the  
Whole has settled two or three

Days it will be fit to grind with  
White Lead & all fine Paints or  
Colours. & when ground

cannot be distinguished from  
those ground in Linseed Oil  
unless by the superiority of its  
Colour

206

If the Oil is wanted for

Coarse Work only the  
Linnseed Oil & Turpentine may  
be added at the same time  
that the Vinegar is put in  
after which it will be fit  
for use immediately

---

The Vinegar is to dissolve the  
Lye & the Copper is  
accelerates the dissolution and  
~~therefore~~ strengthens the drying  
quality

---

The residue or Bottoms when  
settled by the addition of fresh  
Lime Water forms an excellent  
Oil for mixing all coarse  
Paint for preserving outdoor  
work - all colours prepared  
in the above Oil & used for Inside  
Work must then be mixed with the oil  
of Turpentine & Linnseed Oil

---

The Oil mixed with Lime  
Water is call'd Incorporated Oil



207 The method of Preparing of the  
Expense of the Various Impenetrable  
Colours  
1<sup>st</sup> Subdued Green

---

6 Gallons of Coler Vii  
11 $\frac{1}{2}$  Road Sand finely sifted  
112 Whiting  
30 Blue Black  
20 .. Wh. Blue or Damp Blue  
3 Gall. Residue of the Oil  
24<sup>th</sup> Yellow Ochre Mixt by the  
To w<sup>ch</sup> of the above add  
2<sup>lb</sup> of the Incorporated Oil  
1<sup>lb</sup> of the Lensed Oil & it  
will be found a Paint of superior  
Quality & Brilliance & Cheaper  
& superior to Good Tar & all other  
Common Paints

Expense about 2<sup>rs</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>s</sup>

# For Making the Incorporated Oil

- 4alls
- 2 Vinegar
- 6<sup>to</sup> Lencud Oil
- 1<sup>to</sup> Oil Turpentine
- 3/4<sup>to</sup> Lytharge
- 3/4<sup>to</sup> White Vitriol
- 120<sup>to</sup> Common Fish Oil or 16 Gallons

## For the following Proportions

- 4 Gallons Common Fish Oil " 16 0
- 2<sup>to</sup> Vinegar " 1 6
- 1 1/2 Lencud Oil " "
- 3/4<sup>to</sup> Oil Turpentine " " 9
- 3<sup>to</sup> White Vitriol " " 3
- 3 Lytharge ~~Mix together~~ 3
- Charythia Oil 5/8 Gall

## Method for Preparing Powders

- 3j Lead Lemon Corualls 3ij 1 1
- 3ij Culo Sae Alb 3ij ~~3ij~~ 3ij 6
- 2 10 Culo Lenzel Opt 3ij At in 1
- 6lt xij Dividend 2 0

7 Soda Salt or 3, in Charts  
 xij Dividend 2 9  
 each Paper to contain 40 grains Soda Or

209 <sup>4</sup> *Cructus Sima Coups*

267

- .. <sup>3</sup> 8 Red Rhin Cond
  - .. 8 .. Salapin -
  - 1 # Sima Caru -
  - 0 Sen Oxidant -
  - 4 .. Cavin -
  - 0 Bau Dunpin -
  - 3 Gall Sh. p. Sen Atadde
  - 3<sup>4</sup> .. Theriac Atadde
  - .. 0 Ras Juarian At
- 

*Tric* of Excellent Thos Blakney 1817

- 2<sup>00</sup> <sup>3</sup> .. Acch Oph
  - .. 3 Ebor Nigi
  - .. 2 Sac Cand
  - .. 1 Sp Lavend Suple
  - .. 3j Acid Vitr Oph
  - .. 3j Ol Dulca vel Sperm. At Sa
-

The Prices of Varnishes 240

Cost	1817	Receipt
1 Gall 32	1 Gall White Spirit Varnish	5 8
1 Gall 28	1 Gall <sup>Hand</sup> Brown Varnish	4 8
1 Gall 20	1 Gall Carriage Varnish	4 8
1 Gall 30	1 Gall Copal Fine D	6/5/8
1 Gall 20	1 Gall Mahogany	3 8
1 Gall 18	1 Gall Best Black Japan	3 6
	1 Gall Brunswick Black	
1 Gall 18	1 Gall Gold Size Japan	3 8
	1 Gall Waxed Oil	
	1 Gall Turpentine Varnish	
	1 Gall Elastic Varnish	

Lisbon Diet Drink

0	1	Lassa Tree	
..	1/2	Red Cinnamon	
..	1/4	Cost of Soap	
1	0	1/2 Calves Limp	
..	..	et Colat 1 <sup>to</sup> adde	
..	1	1/2 Syz Alther	3 8
		vis Die	

White Spirit Varnish 100%

2 3 Sp. Vine Ruck  
 1 0 Gum Sand Rub. At Sea

---

to 8 Brown Spirit Varnish  
 2 1 Sp. Vine Ruck  
 1 0 Gum Sand Rub.  
 1 3 Test Varnish At Sea

---

to 9 Carriage Varnish  
 7 1 Darkest Gum Copal or  
 Gum Ammie Boil in an  
 Iron Pot over a brisk fire until  
 dissolved then add  
 4<sup>lb</sup> of Linseed Oil put on by  
 degrees about  $\frac{1}{2}$  Pint at a time &  
 let it remain on the fire until  
 it is of a Dark cream colour which  
 you will see by trying it on a piece  
 of Glass then take off the Pot and  
 let it remain till cold enough  
 for thinning then put in your  
 Turpentine a little at a time to  
 the quantity of

## Continued

2 Gall Turpentine Keep stirring  
 At all the time you are put-  
 ting in the Turps this will  
 produce about 3 Gallons

---

## Fine Copal Varnish

4<sup>oz</sup> Fine Copal Gum  
 4<sup>oz</sup> Linseed Oil  
 2 Gall Turps proceed in the  
 same way as for Copal Varnish  
 Gum Amber to be added

---

## Mahogany Varnish

4<sup>oz</sup> Gum Abies  
 4<sup>oz</sup> Linseed Oil  
 2 Gall Turpentine proceed as  
 Carriage or Copal Varnish only  
 observe it should be darker  
 colour than the carriage varn  
 which you will find when it  
 is for - turning

---

Best Black Japan

Gallon

see 227

2 - Linseed Oil

1<sup>st</sup> - Lytharge oil 2<sup>nd</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> - Red Lead oil 2<sup>nd</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> - Burnt Umber then

Bail it in an Iron pot untill

it is of a Black colour let it

Boil to the Top of the pot two

or three times - if likely to

Rise over the pot <sup>then</sup> by taking

it up & down <sup>it will subside</sup> then add to it

3<sup>rd</sup> - Gum Copalturn when

Resolved try it on Glass & if

it beads as if it will roll in

your fingers it is done then

take it off & <sup>mix</sup> it with

2<sup>rd</sup> Gallons Turps if not thin

enough add more Turps

This will produce a black

4<sup>th</sup> Gallons or more

4<sup>th</sup> Gallons or more

214  
Prussian Black

$\frac{1}{4}$  lb Best Black Pitch  
 $\frac{1}{6}$  lb Oil Turbith Boil the  
Pitch <sup>1 or 2 hours</sup> in an Iron Pot <sup>one or two hours</sup> the usual?  
then add the Turps by degrees  
& when fit put it into Tin  
Cans for use this will produce  
1 gall

---

to  $\frac{3}{4}$  Gold Size

$\frac{1}{4}$  lb Linseed Oil  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb Lytharge oil & by  $\frac{1}{3}$  fish  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  lb Red Lead oil &  $\frac{1}{4}$   
 $\frac{1}{3}$  lb Turpentine Sp. Boil the  
Oil Lyth. & Plum. Put together  
till it is quite thick & will remain  
on Glass <sup>like beads</sup> keeping it well stirred  
when like to Boil over & add the  
Turps to them it when off the fire  
this will produce 7 Quarts or more

---

Wens or Bronchia in the throat

Oil Licorice 5j

Syrup of Marshmallows 5j

Hydrate of Potash 5j

Rub on the outside of the Neck twice a day



## Baked Oil

4 in Linseed Oil

in 8 Red Lead 83

in 2 White fopperus Oil

the above 1 Hour in an Iron Pot

---

## Serpentine Varnish

4" Resin Yellow

4" Turpentine Oil

the Resin till dissolved & then it  
with Turps in

this will produce about 3 Quarts

---

## Elastic Varnish for Silk Hats

4 in Linseed Oil

1" Lytharge

3" Burnt Umber

4" Oil Turpentine

the Linseed Oil first 6 Hours then

add the Lytharge & Umber Oil

2 Hours more or till it is of

a glutinous state or if it is

then done. take it off & add the Turps

this Varnish is used for Silk Hats

216

Directions for the L. Plague

- <sup>to</sup>  
 3 .. Vinum Muscad  
 .. 2 Sage Boil in it  
 .. 2 Rice reduce it to 2 Pint  
 Ph .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Pip Cayane  
 .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Nucis Moschat  
 .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Rad Zingib Bore all together  
 for ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Hour then add  
 2 .. Theriac  
 .. 2 Conf Democrit  
 .. 4 Nj Angelic As Turck  
 Cook every ʒ<sup>ss</sup> ter Die

- 
- ʒ<sup>ss</sup> ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Paris in Salapia  
 ʒ<sup>ss</sup> ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Ferrug  
 .. 2 Butyrus  
 .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Pulv Salapia Viri  
 .. 2 Sacc Alb  
 .. 4 Theriac  
 .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> Pulv Corriac Oph  
 .. ʒ<sup>ss</sup> .. Zingib Sp Afr  
 of Quina ʒ<sup>ss</sup> each

30  
 10  
 40/300

---

Tables or any kind of new Leather work

217 Curry Powder 1817  
Opt

to	3			
..	1/2	Less Suapi Pulv		3
..	4	Pulv Coriand Vni		4
..	4 1/2	.. .. Curcum Vni		4
..	3	.. .. Pip Nigr		8
..	1 1/4	.. .. Cayenne		10
..	1	.. .. Less Card		8
..	1/2	.. .. Zingib		2
..	1	.. .. Curcum		10
..	1/2	.. .. Cayenne		3
..	1/2	.. .. Liaco de Ind		4
1003 Curr 3/11 =				51

Curry Powder Common

..	8	Pulv Coriand		
..	3	.. .. Curcum		
..	1 1/2	.. .. Pip Nigr		
..	2	.. .. Cayenne		
..	1	.. .. Less Card		

Tu Dolorem  
Preparat a cura for  
the Tu Dolorem

Tooth Ach Specific

3	1	3	Op Lenzib	-	40
4	4	4	Other Vit	-	20
4	3	3	Ol Caryoph		20
8	1	1	Fruit Opis	✓	30
10	2	2	Campulge	-	6
8	2	2	Sapo Cast		3
2	2	2	Op Mosch W. S. S. S. S. S.		80
0	add 3	0	Ol Rosimar 10/3		8

<sup>10/17</sup>  
Gillmore's Antiseptic Pills

4	4	4	Calomelas	..	26
..	4	4	Scummon Aleppo	..	96
..	4	4	Op Gamboge	..	20
..	2	2	Pule Hell Alb	..	6
..	4	4	Resin Vel Pule Jalapin	109	9
..	1	1	Pule Antimonialis	..	3
..	1/2	1/2	Antimon Sack	..	3
..	1/2	1/2	Ol Curia vel Caryoph	..	6
..	2	2	Sapo Cast	..	3
..	1	1	Campulge	£	1. 6 6
..	2	2	Pule Jalapin V. 2 1/2 Mps	..	6
The above quantity makes 2 1/2 Mps					1 7 6
2 1/2 one Shilling boxes. Turnover					

219 *Gilman's Antibilious Pills*

<sup>to</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> 14	of the Boxes Cost-Making	L 1 0	Cost
	2 1/2 Boxes e R from 12 1/2	1 7 6	
	2 1/2 Stumps e 7 1/2	.. 10 0	
	Wax & Labour	.. 19 4	
		.. 10 2	
		3 15 0	

<sup>to</sup> 1 <sup>3</sup> 14 of the <sup>Paper</sup> Boxes 2 1/2 Boxes of Pills & 1/2  
 L 1 0 0  
 Ls - 10 - 16 - 0

Expense of Making per 3 - 15 - 0

Profit on the above - - - £ 7 - 1 0

*Of Hosts*  
*Leaves Ludding*

- o 3/4 Mica Pines Poles
- .. o 1/2 Boies
- .. o Ribis Nipi Spr
- .. o Apples Cork
- .. o Coem Well beaten
- .. 3/4 Sal Gumme
- .. 3/4 Sal All Boil the

above & pour over them  
 with Butter & Oil  
 add to the above one Walnut powdered  
 & Coard Linon & Orange Peel of each 2 some  
 then mix all together

# The Prices of Varnishes

220

Cost to Make	1817	Cost to Wholesale to Buy
46	Copal Varnish No 1	1 10 0
180	do do light No 2	1 5 0
194	do do No 3	1 0 0
102	Carriage do light No 1	1 10 0
150	do do light No 2	1 0 0
	Black Japan No 1 <sup>2 1/2 to 30/0</sup>	1 0 0
	do do No 2	18 0
	Ambur or Mahogany	
	Brown Hard Sp <sup>t</sup>	1 0 0
	White do do	1 12 0
	Mastic do	2 0 0
	Gold Size Varnish Japan	1 0 0
	do Lacquer do	
	Naval Varnish No 1	
	do do 2	
	do do 3	
	Turpentine Varnish	6 0
	Best Black Japan No 1	
	do do do No 2	
	Glacia Varnish	
	Prussian Blue	
	Japan Gold Size	1 4 0

Luck, Putre Varnish for 22/10/21 40 Gallon

46  
 180  
 194  
 102  
 150  
 10  
 1

Hermes Mentalis

- " 3 - Cassia
- 6 " - Cassia Clavellata
- 26 " - Antimon Crud
- 5 4 - S. V. L.

True & Savoury Powder

100 e 6/6 p. H.

Powder also 1 3/4 Sulphur Purif

e 6/6 p. H.

Stati Carbonat

Seidlitz Powder pro <sup>fac</sup> Seidlitz 1824

℞ ʒij Sal Rochell & Small Soda Turb  
ʒss Carb Soda & M. f. Cule

℞ ʒss Acid Citric f. Cule  
Mille Ch. f. j. in pro - 40

R. Cross by Maria P. ...  
Salt Hampton

- to 5 Receipt for a Dry Trench
- " 4 Alum. Bone
- " 4 White Alum Veride
- " 1 " " Casul
- " 1 " " All
- 2 " " N. Pulver. 100 per dividend
- et septimo capo. Alum.

- M. Cross My. J. ...
- to 3 in Horses without Blame
  - " 2 Pul. Egypt
  - " 2 Oak. in All
  - " 1 Sp. Am. Lark
  - " 1 St. Oregan
  - " 1 - ...
  - " 7/8 ...
  - " 1<sup>st</sup> ...
  - has not ten at ...

90  
1



# Sulphur Precipitate

As made by dissolving  
 Potash in  
 Alkaline solution  
 Precipitating it with  
 Acid Sulfuric Ac

## Linctus for cleaning the Teeth

- ℥ ʒ i
- 4 Sol Rosa Sp Rub
- 1 Gum Myrrh
- ʒ ʒ Mastix
- 1 Grain Saffron
- ʒ ʒ Colt Camomile
- 2 Rad Iridis
- 1 o Sp. V. Chab. Fr

## Leiditz Powder as p. Savory Messrs & Co 1824 Jan 1

- ʒij Sal Rochell vel Soda Pure
- ʒij Supercarbonate Soda
- ʒij Acid Tartaric - in Ch /  
 Mille 1x in a Box for 4/6

See Folio 221

Pil Antihisticus New 1019 224

June 1019

- ℞ 3 Calomel Bij
- ℞ 1/2 Pul Sammon Alep Bij
- ℞ 1/2 Resin Jalap Bij
- ℞ 1/2 Gum Benz Bij
- ℞ 1/2 Caps Cass
- ℞ 1/2 Ac Corin Mij Mij Scrupulis
- Quantar in Oil XXV (if it is in)
- han Sammi Pero Remate
- in Sun Box of Number XIV . . . 1 1/2
- do . . . do . . . do XXXVII . . . 2 9
- do . . . do . . . do LXX . . . 4 6

Leather how to make Waterproof

- ℞ 8 Oil Linseed with Dyes
- ℞ 1 Cera Flava
- ℞ 1 Sp<sup>t</sup> Turbith
- ℞ 1/2 Picis Burgund Mij Liniment Oleo

Mrs Dotter Bugle Bell her Quinsy Ointment

- ℞ 89 Mutton Suet
- 63 Fresh Butter
- 89 Yellow Wax
- 33 — Wax Melt all together over a slow fire & then pour it into pots for Use

See Note 221

Best Wash No 6

Oct 31 1819

1019<sup>no 3</sup>

1	o	Galla Casul	o <sup>2</sup> bot 2/4	30
"	h	Vit Viride	12/	0 <sup>2</sup>
"	o	Gri Arab	o <sup>h</sup> - 3/4	18
16	o	Ag Destilled	oil Rain Br	
Stand 28 Days after the first				4.9
W Pinks Lin <sup>r</sup> Receipt				
				Cost 10 <sup>o</sup> 4/

Illness Tooth Specific in 1827 bot 4/

2 <sup>o</sup>	o	Spt Vine	Reck 2/4	48
"	1/2	Gum Gri	24/	23
"	1/2	Gum Camph	3/4	2 <sup>2</sup>
"	3	Gum Hyoscam		- 6
"	3	Camph	5/4	- 1 -
"	1	Capsicum	5/4	- 4
"	3/4	Mace	Granula	At 1/6

Die quatuordecim chofolch pusa

add	o	Other Vit	o <sup>h</sup> 8/	4
"	o	Rud Raphani	At	- 2

add the Other to the unit when full 14 2

Oct 31 1819

# Recipe

- to 3 3j Indigo Oph
- 0 3j Lipo Moto
- 0 3j Glutens vil Glas
- 1 3j Lign Campuch vil Secret Quod
- 1 3j Aect Oph
- 3j Nitros Acid Oph
- 3j India Rubber vil Indicus Gemina Victoria
- 3j Al Porosum vil 21
- 3j Sathyocallu mios

Best Black Ink made  
as per Atherley Ho Bakers

- to 3j Gutta
- 1 - Casul Oph Cont " 3 -
- 3j Dist Vind Quod " " 1
- 2 4j Gu Araca " " 8
- 2 Cong of Peruvial Dist Ho per 40  
Div Duodecim p R R aptat

Brown Top Water Proof

0 2 Nitric Acid  
 .. 3 Gum Tin. Defold. cel  
 In stand. water dissolve when dissolved add  
~~1 8 30 Pure Rain Water~~ Add  
 3 Sal Gemma Citric acid 3 lb  
 Then it brings it fine & fit for use to be  
 taken out of with flannel until it  
 appears

10 3 White Top  
 .. 3 1/2 Exh. Sulfur  
 .. 4 Carb. Oxide Acid  
 .. 3 1/2 Roach Allen  
 6 0 N. Pusa

.. 1 Straw Color Best Top  
 .. 2 of the Brown Top Solution  
 .. 1 3 Best Turmer. Ligh  
 1 0 Arch Oph

.. 3 Potent Japan } total applied  
 .. 8 Sp. V. Reck } Warm with  
 .. 2 Sticks B. Mag }  
 1/2 3 Gum Sul. Cee } I held to the sun  
 13 6 Crud. Sal Am. dilas in 5 1/2 of Sul } or fine of  
 2 1/2 India Rubber }  
 13 0 of Lumen I long dissolve the Res. P.

Glass for Harness & Boots 227

to Dr

" 1 Indigo Opt

" 1/2 Indigo

" 1<sup>st</sup> Super Molo

1<sup>st</sup> " Logwood Wood Dye

1<sup>st</sup> " Turpentine

" 1/2 Indici Rubber Solution to be app<sup>d</sup>

with a sponge & no Brush

---

Black Japan for Iron Works

to 3 lb Turbith or Turpentine

" 0 Ble Rosin see 213

" 0 Indigo Black

" 1/2<sup>dr</sup> Stick Wax Ble for use with  
a Brush

---

to 3/4" emending Glass or Chert

" 1/4" Soft Lime Stone

1/2" Water from Bullock Blood

White of two Eggs to be kept

with will stop & before using wash the  
Rent first with Sulphur Am & then put  
the Powder on & plan it on the  
Lime & when dry sweep off the Powder.

## Silber Luge

"  $\frac{3}{4}$  Argent Viv.  
 "  $\frac{1}{2}$  Aqua Filings  
 " 13 Rose Pink ~~to~~ put into  
 " 4<sup>3</sup> Sp Wine &  
 "  $\frac{1}{4}$  Acid Nitro  
 "  $\frac{1}{2}$  Hair Powder & mix into  
 a Paste — for evening & then  
 take 1<sup>3</sup> Sp Sal Am wash the  
 Glass with this Liquid & then let it  
 remain for 24 hours & then Brush the  
 Glass  
 thirty over with the Paste

" 5 Tobacco Red Morocco  
 "  $\frac{1}{4}$  Beryl  
 "  $\frac{1}{4}$  Carbuncle Blend stone  
 " 3<sup>3</sup> No. Bulant or hard glass  
 "  $\frac{1}{2}$  Sp Vin Red ~~to~~ add  
 a little Sp Sulphur or Acid of any kind

Tomahawk Bright Yellow  
 " 3<sup>3</sup> Gallian Base Bond  
 Boiled in 2 to 1 Pt Water & add  
 13 acid wash glass  
 12 Sp Vin Red ~~to~~

Tomato Green

1<sup>st</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Take  
 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Take the yellow Dye  
 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Transparent Blue

1820 Dr. Langerman's Lead Powder  
 of Spain 7<sup>lb</sup>  
 Pils Britian 3<sup>lb</sup>  
 of Caman 1<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>lb</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>lb</sup>

To Make Soda Water for Washen

4<sup>lb</sup> - Oil Vitriol

8<sup>lb</sup> Whiting

18<sup>lb</sup> Soda is sufficient to make four  
 17 to 17<sup>lb</sup> or 18 Dy Bottles

Bryant's Recipe of Bristol

Corks for Grogs 3/6

Wire for 1/2 2/-

Copper Pipe for 1/2 2/-

Two Men can make & fill 1/2 for Day 50 2/3



239 For Preserving Trees } The Rev<sup>d</sup> }  
M<sup>r</sup> G. Moore }  
New York

Recipe

1 .. Fresh Cow Dung

$\frac{1}{2}$  .. Old Hair Mortar

$\frac{1}{2}$  .. Wood ashes

• 1 lb part of a Bush of Lih or Rion sand all sifted, mix  
them with them well together untill like fine  
Mortar or Plaster

Manner of Applying the Cement to the  
Tree

First Cut away all Decay untill you  
perceive the Fresh Wood leave the surface  
of the same smooth Round! off the edges  
of the Bark with a Knife then lay  
on the Cement about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of an inch thick  
then mix  $\frac{1}{4}$  Wood ash  $\frac{1}{4}$  Bone ashes  
then Dudge them over the Cement  
and on the tree letting it remain untill  
the Powder is absorb<sup>d</sup> then repeat the  
operation untill the whole Plaster  
becomes Dry & Hard

Corn Plaster 1021

Eupl Adhuc in  
Sublimato 175

---

1021 Chelidonium Oculi vel Plaster

3j Spiritu Vinum

3ij Oculi Rub

3ij Oculi J. Amm. Symplic

2℥ss Eupl

---

1021 Succ Parley July 27<sup>th</sup>

4 1/3

1<sup>st</sup> 3  
✓ Succ All

- 36 Symplic

- 20<sup>th</sup> Eys Lemor

- 3j Alech Corn

Pyrologenic Acid 7 ℥ss Reduced

---

Seidlitz Powders

Acidum Aceticum 3ij in a ℥ss

Trali Acetic 3vij in a ℥ss

Mitto ℥<sup>ss</sup> 1x of each in

a Packet 4/6 each

## For Deafness

℞ Mili Rosee  
 ℞ Turbith Myrrh S  
 ℞ iij Sp's Salsaparilla  
 Gutta iij over roots Approu

## Perfumed Bags

To perfume ~~Approu~~ apartments  
 & clothes &c from  
 Warren & Roper Perfumers  
 N 3 Skinner St London

## T.M. how to Crystallise it

℞ 3j A. Perillorice a Wine Glass full  
 ℞ 3j Sal Gummi vel com Salt Half Spoonfull  
 ℞ 3j Acid Nitros Salt oil Gutta 40 or about  
 ℞ 3j — Vitriol Op oil Gutta 40 or about  
 Fresh heat the Tin over a flame or place Brisk  
 fire after wards sprinkle w<sup>d</sup> Water over it  
 or throw it in to ~~some~~ <sup>some</sup> Water after  
 wards wash it over with the acid Mix<sup>r</sup>  
 as above & then the Crystals appear wash  
 the Tin in Cold water & Varnish as you like

An Effectual method to destroy the Insects, in Plantations, Hot Houses, Gardens, Orchard & Greenhouses  
in a Manner to promote an annual Succession of Fruit  
Insects

Take of Torn Nettles, Thistles, Wild Wormwood & a considerable Quantity  
Let them be dryed with a warm Sheet of Paper or Peat Halm as  
you may have of weeds - add to this the same Quantity of  
Dry Turp from the Tan Yard - place the Mixture in small  
kegs in any part of the Plantations, Gardens or Orchard -  
& near the spot infested with the Insect - in a manner so  
as to be directed towards the Window windward side of the  
Insect - Let this be done in sundry parts  
at one time - It is to be observed that the weeds must  
not be too much withered - and the firing of the com-  
bustible Matters may always be perform'd towards the  
Windward side of the Spot infested - as also the  
Smothering of the ~~same~~ same produces the  
Greatest quantity of Smoak - at the same time  
make use of 1<sup>st</sup> Sulphur or more according to  
extent of Plantation to be added according to  
Judgment to each parcel of Firey Combustible

When the Burnery is perform'd the residue <sup>or ashes</sup> mixt  
with it & stamp the Quantity of ~~the~~ Soil  
This Manner will Clean the Ground & free  
it from all sorts of Insects &  
It will produce extraordinary Vegetation  
Just loose the Earth & then plow it  
Round the Roots of Trees &c

confid  
h  
with  
Brist  
it  
to  
like

234 Lib Antiphona Mens 1821

to	oz	
"	0	Pulo G. Gumboe Ven
"	4	... Jalupii Ven
"	4	... Ros Jalupii
"	4	... Saur Sap
"	4	... Sapo Cash
"	3	Hydr Saccharina
"	2	℔ Cacia At ft Maf

Nov 1821 in Boxes XIV for 1/12  
in do XXXIV for 2/9  
in do L. " 4/6

---

The above Maf Cash Making 150

---

to oz Gloucester Jelly 182

✓ 1/2 Sapo 3; Rice 3; Sumplop

✓ 1/2 Stord Purlah 3; Heartstone Shaving

2 ✓ Ag Paul the above till he consumed

✓ 3p Vin Rubr or if more approv  
a little alkali this is a good  
Receipt for a Bowel Complaint

---

Glob. Larynx 162

- 1/2 3 Hoec B B de
  - " 0 Leul Ash
  - " 0 Sapo Molo
  - " 0 Troche
  - " 0 Pulv Cornu <sup>u</sup> Longu
  - " 3 Ol Dulces
  - " 72 Ol Carni ~~As~~ fr Map
  - No 1009 Decens 3j Map contum 36 Moss
  - " 2 12 de 3ij de de 3g de
  - " 3 16 de 3ij de de 312 de
- 

Liquid Plester pro Bucca R

- 10 3 Train Oil Windsor
  - " 4 Train Oil Windsor
  - " 3 Ol Turbith
  - " 1 - Bryum
  - " 2 R Van Thordis
  - " 1/2 Pulv Cantharidis ~~As~~ fr
  - Liquid Plester pro Bucca
-



To Silver Glass

3ij Argentive

3j Oxy Bismithe

3ss Stannum

3ss Plumb Cerule first & Melk

The Tin & Lead then add the Bismithe  
 & when you see all of it in a good  
 fusion let it stand untill nearly  
 cold & then pour in the Silver & tin  
 afterward get you a leaf of Glass &  
 free from Damp & rap over with  
 a small Hair Brush with the  
 whelk as usual

Mix. of thea made Octr 1822

12	0		1 90
3	0	Ol Lini	10
1	0	Cera Flac	24
1	4	Resina Flac	2
2	0	Ayung	1 1/4
1	0	Ol Palma or As filly	5 1/4

a Very good Colour Honsetanned



Fol 32

# Eau de Cologne from

1 Cong of Eau de Cologne	fills	343	dg Bts	
Now	3 dg & 3 Batts	<del>Cost</del> 5/8	Cash	" 6 6
d	1 Cong Eau de Cologne	Cost		1 6 8
	3 dg & 3 denuncions			" " 8
	filling do working &			" 2 8
Total for 3 dg & 3 Batts Cost				1 16 6
Each Bottle Cost 11 1/4 when complete for sale				

## To make Yeast

L 10

A 03

" 4 Humuli

8 " Malt

9 " Ay Purce Boil the Hops  
in the Water one Hour & a half slowly  
then Strain off the Liquor then  
add 9 Pints of Water to the Strained  
Hops & Boil as before & again Strain  
off the Liquor & add the Malt &  
put it to working the same as when  
it will be fit For use next Day

Nov 13 1822 Eau De Cologne made  
 6 Cong full<sup>d</sup> 20% Dg by B B Tucker for B  
 6 Cong Cost full Lab & Botth 12 00

---

to 04 Howells Varnish for Harness  
 " 4 Glycer  
 " 4 Lign Campelt  
 2 " Acet. Com  
 - 2 Sapo Molo  
 " 72 Indigo A S d

to Howells Injred for Blasting Harness  
 1 30 Lign Campelt 4 259  
 1 0 Ferri Sulphas  
 " 12 Shumac 254  
 " 4 Gallae  
 " 0 Alum Alum Com A  
 A A A 3 0%

---

Vin. Limonis *Ph*

<sup>to</sup>  
3 <sup>oz</sup>

Sacc. Ust. Brown Super

Lemons No 6 good size 3

1 Cong Water Boil the Sugar &

Water together  $3\frac{1}{4}$  of hour then  
add the Whites of 4 Eggs Beat to a froth  
& pour the Liquor on the Peel of the  
Lemons when nearly cold then  
add the Juice of the Fruit and  
a little Dash & work it well for  
Two Days stirring it occasionally

<sup>to</sup> 3 To make 15 Gallons Wine Limon

90 Lemons

45 - Sugar

15 Gallons Water

15  
3  
25

<sup>to</sup> 2 To Make 15 Gallons Orange Wine

45 Sugar

15 Gallons Water

100 Oranges with the Peel *Ph*

# Loto Solar

~~4 3 Ras Santak T. Lao  
 1 8 Sp. Vin Ruch  
 3 .. N. Roca  
 .. 4 Aug. p. m. or Sant~~

# ~~Loto Solar~~

~~2 1/2 4 notes Solar  
 .. Sp. Vin Ruch 3/6 - 7 0  
 4 .. N. Sumb 2 .. 1 0  
 .. 8 Sant T. Lao 4/6 .. 2 3  
 .. 8 Gum Arab 2/8 .. 1 2  
 .. 3 1/2 Hy. d. or Oxy. 5/4 .. 1  
 .. .. .. .. .. 11 6~~

4 3 Loto Solar L 1 3  
 2 .. Sp. Vin Ruch .. 3 6  
 8 .. N. Sumb .. 1 4  
 .. 4 Gum Arab. Dist. .. 0 0  
 .. 8 Ras Sant T. Lao 4/6 .. 2 3  
 .. 1/4 Croc. Infusa .. - 6  
 .. 1/4 Sublimato Sp. Loto 3 3 1/2  
 Octagon 2/4 Sp. Bl. Octagon 4/6  
 Cast 1/6 p. Gallon or about

## Cervus Lenzis 1823

6<sup>03</sup> " Lau All  
 " 6 Lenzis Opt Coat  
 " 3 Green Tach  
 No 6 Linnous Tach  
 Comp 6 Ag Bulent pour on it & when  
 Labant Blood Heat add about  
 6 Table spoonful of Tach & Boil  
 it for use  
 in about 3 days fit for drinking

Ceylon  
 Loto Solar L 1 1 1  
 1<sup>05</sup> " Sp Vine Rich 3/6 - 3 6  
 8 " Ag Tach Flor 2 " 1 4  
 " 8 Sant T. Luc 4/6 - 2 3  
 " 74 Croci Inf 2/6 - - 6  
 " 74 Sublimato 5/4 " " 1  
 P. Gallon for M<sup>th</sup> Loto " 5 " 7 8  
 1 Gall fills 16 (2 Pints) L 4/6 3 12 0  
 1 do do 20 33 Small 2/9 5 10 0  
 Put up in 33 Betagon Bottles  
 do 63 do do

Opt of  
Cervis Lemzib Opt 1823

243

to oz

6 Luce Alb dur

6 Lemzib Opt Cont oil 83

3 Coarsen Lark

No 6 Truct Lemon Rind & Juice

No 2 ~~Coff~~ Aurant Swills

The first of Half an Orange

8 Oj Flor Aurant

6 Each Large Yeast when well worked

Strain thro W. L. and 4 Bottles for use

in 3 Days it is fit for Drink

---

To Mark Glass ~~see page 248 & 288~~

Fluoric Spar

Acid Sulphur At in a Lead Vessel

first Wax your Glass & afterwards mark

it as wanted with a Linp or any Instrum<sup>t</sup>

required then hold the part over the fumes

untill exact in

see 248

244 *Cysthreal Lotion 1823*

Pl <sup>o</sup>	oz			
8	-	Lan Ancegd	..	1 0
1		Sp <sup>t</sup> Lacid Optwell Oz	..	3 6
..	3j	Carmine	..	1 6
-	4 <sup>s</sup>	Oxyd Benzoin	12j	.. 3 0
..	3j	Hydr Oxyg <sup>n</sup>	5/4	.. .. 2
				<hr/>
			..	8 2

1 Comp Lot Cysth real L<sup>o</sup> 9<sup>d</sup> .. 8. 0  
 which will fill 21 + 6<sup>3</sup> Bottles } 1. 6. 3  
 21 Bottles each each 1/3 is }  
 21 Stamps at 6 each } .. 10 6  
 21 Directions each V. Laban } .. 4 0  


---

 21 Bottles of 6<sup>3</sup> each each } L 2. 8. 9  
 when full of compl.

21 Bottles of Lotions at p. Bottle 4/6 Sell 4 6  
 21 Bottles each } 2 8 9  
 profit on 21 Bottles } L 1. 15 3  
 add 21/ for Bottles going over ch<sup>d</sup> } 1 1 0  


---

 L<sup>o</sup> bottle L 1 3 } 2 16 3  
 21 Bottles of Lotions full at 4/6 is 4 4 6  
 21 Bottles at 1/3 each } is 1 6. 3  


---

 2. 10 3

# Mahogany how to Imitate

1 0  
3 6  
1 6  
3 0  
2  
8 2

First  
 Let the wood be in grain & texture firm  
 & <sup>perfectly</sup> smooth on the surface by Planing it  
 The wood is then to be rubbed with  
 a solution of Nitric Acid which prepares  
 it for the materials subsequently to be applied

4 5  
8 9  
15 3  
1 0  
4 3

℞  
 3 1/2 lbs Sarsaparilla  
 1 1/2 Sp. Vini Rectif. add to the above  
 3v or one third of the above Qty of Carbonate Soda  
 it can be had from a little of this Liquid to  
 be applied with a Flannel or well Brush with  
 the Wood with a Soft Brush. This process  
 is repeated with very little alteration & in a  
 short interval afterwards the wood possesses  
 the external surface appearance of Mahogany  
 when this application has been properly made  
 the surface will resemble that of an artificial  
 Mirror but if the polish becomes less  
 Brilliant the wood by the use of a little  
 Al. Lev. C. D. rub'd in will restore it  
 to its original Brilliance



247

To Make Cloth Woolen Silk or  
Cotton Water Proof

The process is to  
Dip the Caoutchouc in  
Mineral Oil which is  
procured at the ~~Gas~~ Gas  
works & with a Brush  
to put 3 or 6 coatings of this Mixture  
on one side of the cloth or silk  
on which another piece of cloth is laid  
The whole is then press'd by pass' thro  
two Rollers - the adhesion is then  
so complete that it is easier to  
tear the cloth than to separate  
either piece from the Caoutchouc

Dijons Pills

Sapo Cast

Rhu Op

Olives Op

Pulu Julupiu

- Sum Alp in 3jss

To Mark Glass by Burning it as  
see page see Page 243 and <sup>labeled</sup> Fore Name etc  
Fluoric Spar 200 & 209

Acid Sulphuric Oph. Melt to  
gether in a Leaden Vessel over Charcoal fire

Then Melt some White Wax &  
Pour all over your Glass then as possible

first Work your glass to prevent Chilling  
the Wax the soap when first put on

then mark out your Letter or what  
is wanting. Be done with a large

Pin or <sup>of</sup> Pin knife & when done  
hold the part over the Gas which

escapes from the Spar & Acid when  
melting until done

(Continued 243 see 243)

---

Cornation Perfume

Al Cay of Sp Itt xx

Sp Benzoin & Sj 40

---

249 Solar Lotion p. *Jelline*

1	℞ Ros Surt Flav	..	46
℞	Conc A <sub>2</sub> (Distill off 2 Conc add)	..	14
℞	℥ij Spt Vinyl Resin	..	30
℞	℥ij Spage Guttas - Sublimat <sup>o</sup> A <sub>2</sub>	..	2
℞	Lotion & Cast A <sub>2</sub> ℥ij	..	92
	℥3 Betanion green each	-	29
	89 do do	..	46

Yellow Marking Ink

℞ Turck Turri Mercuri ℥ij  
 Turri Rubij<sup>o</sup> ℥ij

Concupsa A<sub>2</sub> ℥ij Let Infuse

for 10. or 14 Day then Filter thro Paper

write with a clean Pen & it will at first be invisible & the more it is wash<sup>d</sup> the yellower the color will be

250

Liquid to Remove Grease out of Leather

Ammoniac Potash

℥ij Distilled in ℥ij ℥ss

in another Bottle put

Spici Wine Red ℥ij

℥ss Lemon ℥ss ℥ss add the

contents of the two Bottles together

& keep it Cork'd Tight

---

Color of Rosin Green

℞ Ammoniac Mercurus ℥iv

Sulphur Cypri ℥iv

Whiting — ℥ij ℥ss

in Glue ℥ij ℥ss an? to art

---

Receipt for Harney

Sanguinis ℥ij

Lump Black ℥ij

℥ss Vin Red ℥ij

℥ss Oxyer ℥ij ℥ss

---

## An Easy way of Making a Barometer

Take a Common Phial Bottle & cut off the  
 Rim & part of the Neck, by twisting a  
 piece of Whipcord Round the Necks & pulling  
 strongly by two persons as if sawing it  
 one of whom hold it firm in her left hand  
 Heated in a few Minutes by the friction  
 of the Cord or string the Bottle should then  
 be dipped suddenly into cold Water by  
 which means the Bottle will be more  
 easily decapitated than by any other means

Let the Phial be now nearly  
 filled with pump Water & apply the  
 finger to its mouth turn it quickly  
 Upside down on removing the finger  
 it will be found that but a few  
 drops will escape - the Water will  
 be retain'd within the Bottle by the  
 pressure of the external Air the  
 weight of Air without being much  
 greater without than the small quantity  
 within the Bottle. (Now let a bit of  
 Tape be tied round the middle of the  
 Bottle

# Barometer Continued

251

To which the two Ends of the <sup>Tube</sup> may be attached so as to form a loop to hang on a Nail let it be thus suspended in a perpendicular Manner with the Mouth open downwards & this is the Barometer

When the Weather is fair & so inclined soe the Water will be level with the section of the Neck or rather elevated above it forming a Concave Surface when disposed soe ~~with~~ wch. a Drop will appear at the Mouth which will enlarge — untill it falls & so continues while the humidity of the atmosphere continues (Querry) — Why should the Water drop in moist Weather (When) by holding the Bottle before the fire will produce the same effect

Querry

Why will not the Water remain in the Bottle unless the rim be cut off

252)

To make the Powder for Percussion Gun Caps.

" 3 Oxym. Potash

" 2 Nitro Powder

" 1 Charcoal ~~At~~ this Powderto be mixed quietly in a Wedwood  
Mortar & Pistle &

## Fulminating Duckselow

Dissolve Argent Viv

in Nitric Acid. Then add

Sp. Vin. 2 Drams &amp; evaporate

over a Sand Heat &amp;

## Cast-illz Spasm. Essence

1 dg Lary. Bottle - 53

1 dg Spumps .. 60 3x

2 parts Essence " 74 1 d

1 dg Corks - " " 1 1 d

1 dg Dried Label &amp; Waxing " 16 1 d

Cost 1 dg Lary. Bottle £ 1 0 2

do 1 do Small do £ 11 6

# Gillmore's Spousmodie Expense

to	4 Pints	Ac	L	2
8	Sp	Vin	1	60
4	Rad	Ling	"	18
2	Calap	Promol	"	10
4	Sp	Con	"	22
2	Alas	Cape	"	8
8	Sp	Hesper	"	10
4	Ac	Onio	"	34

Labour & Waste L 1 10 8

Produce 8 pints - 3/10 L 1 10 8

3, Square Bottle 2/9

3 doz 3/10 do do 4/6

3, Bottle Cash 4/1-

3/10 5/3

5 pints fill 3 doz 2 1/2 Bottles

5 pints fill 6 1/2 doz 1 1/2 do

3

0 3/10 1/2 Cast c 3/10 1/2 2 3/4 .. 20

4 1 doz 3, Bottle .. 40

1 1 doz Stamps .. 30

6 1 doz Labels 1 doz Direct. 1 doz Col. Bull .. 16

2 Cost to complete 1 doz Small .. 16

6 do to do 1 doz Large 1.. 30



254 Ingredients for Blushing of Harness  
 w/ 3 Pro Howell Saddle Stone  
 1 8 Logwood Chips  
 1 8 Green Vitriol  
 .. 12 Shunee  
 .. 4 Galls Bruns Blue  
 .. 8 Alum Corn ~~Wash~~ 3

---

Mr Tol

259

239

Ingredients for Varnish of Harness  
 3/4 3 P. Howell Saddle Sumpston  
 " 4 Glee 7/3 Sumpston  
 " 2 Soft Soap  
 " 4 Logwood 2398  
 2 " Vinegar 259  
 .. 3/4 3 Indigo 44

---

Buy Kautwastrey  
 Wash the Bed Stead & Sacking with  
 a Sharp Infusion of Musk

Glob Perfumans J.P.G.

6 <sup>o</sup>	-	Aloes B Bdi	-	10 6
"	8	Pearl Ash	-	2
"	8	Sapo Molo	-	3
"	8	Theriac Com	-	2
"	8	Pule Corin vel Anisibru	-	6 3
"	3	St Dulces Corin Aa	-	2 3
ft Glob		2/16 A Carb		1 4 4
	No 1	Contains 9 Drams of the Mop		
	2	do	12 do	
	3	do	16 do	

- No 1 Contains Aloes 6 1/4 Drams  
 " 2 do do 9 Drams  
 " 3 do do 12 Drams

To remove Pimples from the Face  
 Lemon Juice  
 Common Salt Mint & apply to the parts  
 affected by a cloth made moist with the  
 Mixture

250 Gullmores Pharm. Ysance

8	oz	S. V. R	2 1/2	1	6	0
8	oz	N. Pusa		"	"	"
"	1	Kali Ppt		"	"	1/2
"	4	Rad Zingib Op	2/8	"	"	8
"	1	Coryph Gomch		"	"	6
"	4	San Coriand		"	"	1
"	6	Rad Calam Arom d 1/2		"	"	4
"	8	Alac Cope	1/8	"	"	9
"	8	San Glycy	1/8	"	"	9
"	4	San Anisi 4 grs				4 1/2

Div duodecim et Colat pro Use

Cash P. At when full for Use 3 per 10 Pints L 1 9 10

See Note 286

Small Emory Powder Bottles	2/9
Large do do	4/6

The above was made  
in May 1827 being the  
Cash that was made

Sympliciter Ink 1824

257

℞ Cobalt of Laffer

℥iv Nitro Muriatic Acid Digist the  
above in a Matras with a gentle heat  
untill the Cobalt is dissolv<sup>d</sup> then  
~~add the~~ add

℞ Muriat of Soda then add

℞ij ℞ij Aqua ℞xvj Filter thro Paper Char

---

Mistura Catharticus pro Homine

℞ Sal Chert mass sup ℞ij vel Epsom ℞ij

Infus Senna ℞iv

Tinct Salapiv ℞iv

Syr & Spirit ferri ℞ss

Succ Rula vel

Rad Anchuse ℞ij Infus. Mora duca

et Colch ferri. Ussa ℞ij vel ℞ij pro dos

---

Make the Infus Senna with 4<sup>th</sup> Senna to the 4<sup>th</sup> Infus

---

258 Family Pills

Bath

- to 3
  - 8 Ext Aloes
  - " 4 Resin Jalap
  - 4 Pulv Colonyntis
  - " 4 -- Gum Cloppo
  - " 9 Gum Lt
  - " Ext Benedict in Senna & Rh
  - " 1/2 Gal Pitrialeh
  - " 1 Agaric Pull
  - " 1 Platanum
  - " 1 Ext Croci
  - " 1 Pulv Cayoph
  - 1 -- Nucis Mosch
  - " 1 -- Cast Op An in
- Mixed for Mass Decidua  
in Pulver 15 in Drachma

add occasionally to each Pill 1/2 Calomel

Matches Instantaneous

Oxymercure Potash ʒij  
 Cinabar Ant ʒij An  
 in Mucil of Coral for Pasta

# Specific for the Tooth Ache

Sal Gemma each part  
 each part each part  
 Brandy or Sp. Wine each part  $\frac{1}{2}$

---

or  
 Turb. Sph  
 Lin. Camp. Comp. in part.  $\frac{1}{2}$  parts  
 Ol. Berg. Sph  $\frac{1}{2}$  parts  $\times \times$

---

## Composition for Horns

$\frac{3}{4}$  Prep. Blue  $\frac{3}{4}$   
 $\frac{3}{4}$  Ichthyocolla  $\frac{3}{4}$   
 $\frac{3}{4}$  Sapo Molo  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  Lin. Camp. in  $\frac{3}{4}$   
 $\frac{3}{4}$  Glutea  $\frac{3}{4}$   
 $\frac{2}{2}$  each  $\frac{1}{2}$  Coil slowly  
 for the Horn 182 254

---

260 Rule Currie Dr McManis  
 or Mrs Genl Lang Polym  
 lb 10 Rule Sun Coriand 2/8 " 4.6  
 " 6 " " Ceymine 3/4  
 " 6 " " Fenugr 2/4  
 " 10 " " Pip N. sp 3/8  
 " 4 " " Cayenne 1/-  
 " 12 " " Cerecuma vein 3/4  
 4<sup>th</sup> Produce 278 Charge 4/8 1/4 " 15 10  
 Per Folio 278. 279. 280

To Preserve Meat

Ry #3  
 lb 6 Salt Common  
 " 6 Salt Petre  
 8 " Brown Sugar Boil these  
 Ingredients in 4 Gallons of Water  
 untill dissolved & when perfectly  
 cold immerse the Meat & keep close  
 Cov<sup>d</sup> over untill used

To make Instantaneous Bleaching Liquid  
 Put a small quantity of Red Lead into some  
 Muriatic Acid. When Chlorine is Instantaneously  
 Evolved, add some Rain Water to the Mixture &  
 then use this Inverted in it Spots or Stains it will have  
 or its Colour wen Instantly removed -

Shor Blacking very Superior 1831 261

4.6  
to our  
By 1 .. Soft Black ~~see Page 264, 299, 7/16, 82, 100~~  
1 .. Truvel  
.. 1/4 Oil of Strial  
.. 1/2 Oil of Sparon  
.. 1 Oil of Turpentine  
.. 1/2 Powder Gum Arabic  
5.10  
6 .. Soft Vinegar or Half Water Boil  
about 10 Minutes then it is fit for Use

To Prevent Chimneys taking Fire see also 291 Toe  
A Parget or Plaster for the Inside  
One Peck Common Salt

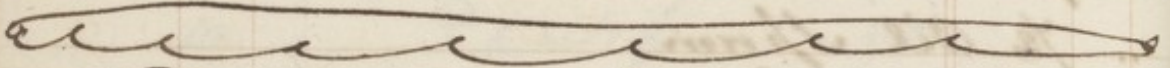
One Bushel new Lime add to the above as  
much Sand & Loams of equal parts as will form altogether  
the consistence of Good fresh Mortar. When mix. then  
lay on a good <sup>thick</sup> coating which will keep the Chimney  
perfectly clear for years & from taking Fire

To prevent Cows from being infected with the Disease  
or Distemper which affect them so severely in 1845 & 1846  
So soon as you discover one Diseas. take of the  
Saliva & Inoculate all you have sound  
with the Saliva & its good effect is certain



282 (An Arrest) see the Act 5<sup>y</sup> Geor 3

Chap 101. by the non continuance of the above  
Persons may be arrested for any <sup>sum</sup> however  
inconsiderable the Amt



Gillmoors Rhematick Spence  
1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1824

4	8	Ol Teribenth	9	3 0
"	4	Scam Singspiu affo Cont	-	7 0
"	2	Rad Anchuse	-	2
"	1	Ep Lemon 4A ft Ambrocat	-	2
By sp Bl 2/9 3iv Bottles 4/6				5 3
				Cost 12 1/3

Gillmoors Tooth Specific is  
the same as above

Permanant Bottle 1/1<sup>2</sup> & Insents Bottles 2/9  
Sep 10. 1824

~~adder~~ adde in Loco of Lemon  
or Caryopt

# Sauce Suprême

263

			L	S	D
1	"	Mushroom. Best Catsup	"	"	"
1	"	Vin Rub	"	5	0
"	8	Walnut <del>and</del> Pickle	"	"	"
"	4	Anchovies <del>Pulp</del> fine	"	"	9
"	1	Cost Lemon Juice buy then	"	"	2 1/2
"	1	Eschallots pul'd & Sliced	"	"	1
"	1	Horse Radish Scraped	"	"	1
"	1/2	Powd Peppercorns	"	"	1
"	1/2	" " " " " " " "	"	"	1 1/2
"	1/8	" " " " " " " "	"	"	1
"	1/8	" " " " " " " "	"	"	1

3 0  
1 3 0  
3  
2  
3

Avoir de poids Weight put the  
 above all into a wide Mouth Jar &  
 digest for 14 Days with a gentle Heat  
 constantly shaking it after ward  
 Strain or filter for use. a Large  
 Table spoonful is sufficient for a Quarter  
 of a pint. Thicken? Melted Butter  
 which will prove excellent for Fish  
 Game Stakes &

264 Blacking for shoes very Superior See Folio 261  
 to or 3j of Vitriol See Folio 261. 209. 176.  $\frac{82}{10}$   
 " 8 Theriacal Con  
 1 8 Chlor. Niji  
 3 8 Alect Con. vel. Ag. of Alect. part. 2 parts  
 " 8 of Span. White Oil & Black &  
 then the Theriacal & lastly the Alectum  
 78 Pills of Arab

Groundells See Caduceus 45  
 of Salt Pills of Almonds Salt  
 of Ext. Calch. gr 17. Lockyer's Pills  
 Pills of Amber. 100 gr. 1/2  
 Pills of Gum. 100 gr. 1/2  
 Ext. of Belladonna 100 gr. 1/2  
 of Cinnamon of 100 gr. 1/2  
 Cap i. ten in Die Matte & 1/2 pro 2/9

To make the Extent Calch  
 of Rad. Calch. 3j  
 Alect. Distest 4j infuse for  
 14 Days then from the Extent

To Remove Grease out of Silks without  
 Injury to the Color &  
 of Alumen Powder. Com 3vj  
 of Balsam 3vj Boil a short time & apply  
 it to the back & so on

To Remove Grease out of Sells without burning 265

Take a little Sulphur Ether &  
wet the spot of Grease with it  
let the Ether evaporate & if the Grease  
is not completely gone, moisten the  
spot again with the Ether  
25<sup>th</sup> March 1825

---

To Protect Trees & Shrubs from  
Horses & Hares & Rabbits  
Eating the Bark off.

Take of Hogs Lard as much of  
Whale Oil as will work it up into  
a thin Paste or Paint with which  
gently rub the stems of the Trees  
upwards at the fall of the leaf  
Repeat the above once in two  
years & it will prevent Animals from  
eating the Bark in Winter

---

Patent Super Blue  
3, Dean Ind ~~Pink~~ Rubber  
3, Ether  
3, Oil Lin & Turp stand in a Sand Bath  
24 Hours or until dissolved

266 Churches Cough Drops

Plexin <sup>is</sup> Asthmatic  
Remedy Dispensary

---

Towers Stomach Opener

℞ Vin. Rub. ℥ij

℞ Ammon. Pur. ℥ij

℞ Menth. Pip. ℥ss 40 Drops

---

Leahs Patent Pills

℞ Hyd. Submur

Ferri Carbonas

Sulp. Carb. Precip. in ℥j

℞ Pulv. ℞ <sup>℥ss</sup> <sup>℥ss</sup> each

---

267

209 209

# Trit Linn Comp ut Duffys

	#	L	S	D
9 3/4 Sun Anise Opl Gum	11	..	..	2 1/2
3/4 ... Cassia	2 1/2	..	..	1/2
3/4 ... Cassia	7	..	..	1/2
3/8 Rad Jalapic	5/4	..	2	4
3/4 Sun Hispan	1/6	..	..	4 1/2
3/4 Sol Semina	4/4	..	4	4
4/8 Sp Uni Resh	2 1/2	1	0	0
4/8 Ag, Peru		..	..	..

in 1825 East P. Gallony  $\frac{18}{10}$  L 1 18 0

in 1825 East P. Pint 2/2 .. 3

in 1825 East P. Com 16..10

in 1825 de P. 2. 2

10 9 Ice how to make at any time  
 5 .. Sulphate Soda Pure (Sal Plant)  
 4 .. Acid Sulph at 3h Degrees are to be  
 Mixed in a small flask, which composition  
 or Mixture is capable of quickly freezing  
 Water

268 Patent Japan Black

3, ~~Sandy~~ India Rubber

3, other Oil

3, Oil Lard Any Oil in 24 Hours

Heat with Sand

---

To make a Body for the Above

4<sup>g</sup> Asphaltum Oil of Pine

6<sup>g</sup> Sp. Turb. with Sand

gradually in Heat & Lard

3, Sundry Oil added to the

above whole Hot

---

total applied with a Turic

Brush

---

For P. Potent Yellow

269

49 Turca de <sup>100</sup> Turca de Turca of Turca Bank

29 Phens all Day

69 ~~the Turca Bank~~

add to the above

one tuble of powder of the India  
Ruber Compositore

to make a Blue

31 Turca Liquid Blue

to make a Plum color

add 3ij Orchell 3ij Rubi pp

to make a ~~red~~ green add

3ij 3ij Turca of Banca to

the above form

to make a Red

3ij Cochineal 3ij of Turca Turca  
3ij Turca in Water



270 Salt Lemons 1826

to	3			
v	40	Sul Acetofella	-	1 4
-	3	Cream Tart	-	6
-	3	Alumen Com	As of Pale	1
		Salt Lemon Cost 1/2	1/2	1 10

The above is sufficient for to fill 42 Boxes  
 30" full 4 dy Boxes which Cost 3/8 without 1/2 or

To Make Yeast Expeditionly

to	3		
1		Good Flour	
"	4	Brown Sugar	
"	1	Salt Com	Boil the above

One Hour in 2 Gallon of Water  
 & when milk warm Bottle it

for use  
 A Pint of the above will make  
 18 lb of Bread ————— 1826

271

Spec pro Conf Democrat

1 4	1	6/6	Pule Buss Lacus	"	8 -
- 1	-	3	" Scyphoth Virginia	"	1 3
1/10	-	1	" Long Opt	"	3
	-	1	" Gentianus	"	1/2
	-	1	" Gallyoth	"	4 -
	-	1	" Lidoum	"	2
	-	1	" Pp Allue Loy ut Cayman	"	
	-	1	" Cat Caspian	"	4 -
	-	1	" Calc Vbiol	"	1/2
	-	1	" Bot Aron	"	1/2
	-	1	" Long Dracm	"	4
	-	2	" Pule 3 Aron Ar	"	4
bove	-	1	" Caspian	"	4
	-	2	" Curum Uni Ar	"	8
			May 1826		5

add to the above in 1827  
 of Carui Cash Ar 2 6  
 Spec pro Conf Democrat

Pro Agri Electing

272 How to Soften Putty & to take the Glaz  
out of Windows without Breaking

Wash the part required  
with a little Muratic or  
Nitric Acid with a Brush  
being dipped into the lead & it will  
soon become soft

---

An Antidote for the  
Poison of Arsenic

Take of Magnesia a very fine powder  
that is a table spoonful in half  
a Wine Glass of Water every 10  
or 15 Minutes for some time  
that is for the whole Day  
& occasionally afterwards  
& also as under Stated

---

Peroxide of Iron hydrated Sep 1845 Dr Bunsen  
another receipt is  
a Strong Infusion of Seneca or  
Senegal  
Continued Page 290

To Improve Beer or make good when Ropy 273

or 2  
" 4 Sun Linopie Dru & Rub

" 3 --- Tanycra Rub to be put into  
One Hogshead of Beer to make thin & fine

---

### To Fine Wine

Take the White of 5 Eggs & 2 lb Fine Lump  
Sugar & a little of the Wine Beat  
all well & gather into a food

Troth then Put it into a fusk  
& stirring it well together  
& Bung it up. The above  
will be sufficient for a  
Cask of 20 Gallons

---

274 To Cure Corns

- ℥ 3 Purified Ammoniac
- ℥ 2 Gum Tolu M St adde

3vj Oxyg Pale fr Disp totus <sup>spread</sup> ~~app~~  
 on Leather for Linen

℥℥℥℥℥ Linnimint Si Acid Cooper

- ℥ 3j Sp<sup>t</sup> Vin Camp
  - ℥ 3j Ext Saturnis M fr Linen
- Supra applicam

Op<sup>r</sup> Plakes Tooth Acha Specif

3ij Pale Alumina Com Subttle  
 3vij Sp<sup>t</sup> Ether Nitros M fr Disp  
 totus applied to the Tooth & must aft<sup>r</sup> of  
 by Mr Fay the American Dentist  
 whose new Invented Instruments for  
 Extract<sup>ing</sup> Teeth & Excision is by Disp<sup>n</sup>  
 likewise app<sup>d</sup> of —

To make Rusty Peris Images look <sup>275</sup>

like Marble

3/1 Supra Windsor  
 4 - 1/2 A. Molo Peris Decolor add  
 - 3/1 Eau all & when the whole is  
 incorporated the mixture will be fit for use

Eau de Cologne very superior Johnsons  
Cost in 1827

9 Lpt. Van Rieck N<sup>o</sup> 1 Ad. Muscine .. 2 4  
 Ol. Rosemar. 9th xij ad xxx - .. 1  
 Esp. Lemon 9th xlvij .. .. 2  
 - Bergamot 9th 48 - .. 2  
 Ol. Cast. Amaranth 48 - .. 1  
 3/1 Cost 1/4. Ol. Neroli 9th xxvij - .. 10  
 3/1 Cost 5/1. Esp. Cedrat 9th 48 As Sa 1  
 Receipt given I P. G. Johnson Dec 22 <sup>3 9</sup>  
 1826

Ol. Neroli (cost in 1827) <sup>3 14</sup>  
 Esp. Cedrat - <sup>3 51</sup>

27<sup>h</sup> Ag Laud Oyl Johnsons 1826

8	3	Sp Vin Rub	1026	2	30
-	2 1/2	Ol Laud any	Dec 28	-	176
-	3/4	Ol Lemon	Apr 24	-	70
-	3/4	Sp Marsh	24	-	9
-	-	Ag Current	10/2	-	13
				<u>2</u>	<u>173</u>

Oil Album 1828

- 3<sup>o</sup> " Acet Oyl
- 2<sup>o</sup> " Ol Sperm
- 2 " Ol Turb
- 1 " Sp<sup>t</sup> Camph
- 0.8 Ext Saturn
- 0 1/2 Ol Origan
- " 1/2 " Cymini

The White of 20 Eggs At  
 will all together add Red Amber  
 3ij It Linnient to make it Reddy  
 1000

East m<sup>y</sup> 1824 & M<sup>y</sup> 1825

277

Ol. Album. Stillmoors.

For Prunus Stramis Collier Gulls

46	10	3	Swelling		193
40	2	..	Sp. Viri Campst		45
9	2	..	Torment		14
9	6	..	Acet Opt		13
13	2	8	Erg. Saturni	Clean Pints for M <sup>y</sup> 1825. 10/1. with with Galam is about 1/2 Pint.	8
3	..	2	Ol. Rip an		10
	..	1	Cymini		16

The White of 20 Eggs well mix together  
 12 Pints for 10/1 for use which makes  
 a very fine smooth Mixture  
 Sell 3/6 1/2 2/3. 7/2 Pint with Directions

*Pulo Sudorificus Mucus*  
 vel: Antispasmodic

- 3ij Hydrarg. Submer 3ij
  - 3ij Pulo Antimon. Fel 3j
  - 35 - Gum Guaiac 3iij
  - 3vij - Speccae Comp. 3iv
  - 3ij - 3ij
- Pa. dos ʒ xvij for a Dose which con-  
 -tains 3ʒr Calomel

3ij Speccae Comp.	3ʒs	} gr vij
3v Guaiac	3iij	
3ij Antimon. Fel	3j	
3ij Calomel	3ʒs	
ʒss Pulv	ʒss	



278 Pulo Currie Hudson Co

"	or				L 1 3
1	8	Pulo Curcuma Viri	1/8	"	2 6
1	4	" Pip Lone vel all	4/	"	5 0
"	12	" Sim Coriand		"	1 "
"	12	" " Cyminis		"	1 "
"	12	" " Fanuga	1	"	9
"	4	" Pip Cayanne Opt All		"	2 0
Total 5.. 4 Cost 12/3 which is 1/4 2/4					12 3

vel sequent					L 3 2
"	4	Pulo Curcuma Viri	1/8	"	5
"	4	" Sim Curie		"	4
"	4	" " Coriand		"	4
"	4	" " Cyminis		"	4
"	4	" Pip Cayanne		"	2 0
"	1	" Cost Canella		"	2
"	8	" Pip Nigri All		"	1 8
1	13	3/4 1/4 Cost		L	5 3

te	or	Pulo Currie Viri Dr. M. Kinsou			
1	10	Pulo Sim Coriand Viri	1/4	or Mrs Gen Long Poly	5
"	6	" " Cyminis		"	2 4
"	6	" " Fanuga		"	6
"	4	" Pip Cayanne		"	2 0
"	10	" " Nigrum		"	2 6
"	12	" Curcuma Viri All		"	1 6

Produce 4.. 0 Charge the Dr 4/8 All other People 8/vel 6/8 - 9.. 4

279

Pulo Currie Peri Mrs Gen Richardson.

	to			L	P <sup>d</sup>
10	3	Pulo Rad Curcum	9	"	1 0
2 6	4	" Sun Coriand	4	"	8
5 0	3	" .. Tameya	3	"	6
1 "	4	" Pip Nig	4	"	10
9	1	" .. Cayenne	1	"	1 0
2 0	2	" Rad Zingib	$\frac{4}{3}$	"	6
2 3	1	L Produe Charge Mrs R. 5/ for the above		"	4 6

Pulo Currie Peri J P Gillmores 1828

5	1	8	Pulo Curcum	10	"	2 6
4	1	"	Pip Nig	all oil Long	"	3 4
4	"	12	" Sun Cymine	1/4	"	1 0
2 0	"	12	" .. Coriand	1/4	"	1 0
2	1	0	" .. Tameya	1/	"	1 0
1 8	"	6	" Pip Cayenne		"	3 0
5 3	"	2	" .. Cardam	8	"	1 4
	"	2	" Rad Zingib	3	"	6
	"	3	Ol Timento	As for Pulo	"	4
2 Poly	5	12	Cost 2/6 p. 4/4 sell 5/4 & 6/0 3/6		"	14 0

Continued see over

0  
6  
6  
4

## Currie Powder Verso H. Hooker

℥	ʒ	
4		Pule Sem Jamaica Verso
4		Rad Curcuma Ven
½		Pip Cayenna Veni
2		Sal Gomma Amp Rub
		<hr/>
	10½	

## ℥ ʒ Vel Sequent H. Hooker

8		Pule Sem Coriand Veni
4		Pip Alb Ven
2		Sem Cymini Ven
8		.. Sinapi Ven
1		Pip Cayenna Ven
½		Rad Zingib Ven
1		Pip Jamaica ve
		.. Caryop et Maio in ¾℥

## Genova Simple 1832

℥	ʒ	for 25 Gallons
1½		Kali pp <sup>h</sup> (Salt Tartar)
1½		Alumen Roch (Roach Alum)
1	4	Bacc Juniper <sup>dry</sup> / English Juniper Berries
1		Piper Alb (White Pepper) Boil the Pepper in a Pint Water for ½ hour & mix them together

Worswalle Distillers Recipe cod for L<sup>o</sup>. 1. 1. 1.  
to Mr Brewer (Land Lord to the Hand in Merry old London

To Make milk White Paint

281

- "  
4 0 Skim Milk  
" 8 Lime fresh Slaked  
" 6 Linsed Oil  
" 2 Burgundy Pitch Whites  
3 " Spanish White Mix as follows

First

Slake the Lime in ~~to~~ a little Water then mix in  
1 pint of the Milk) then Melt the Oil & Pitch  
& add a little of either then the remainder of the  
Milk & lastly the Spanish White the above  
Quantity will be sufficient for 27 square Yards  
Two Coats & the expense not more than 1/10

---

Flour mixture Paste  
By Corn Flour 3viij  
Ol Linn 3ij  
Ol Turbith 3j  
Red Anchu 2s of Color deep Red

---

Troch Anod Diobst Mens 1827

see 192

<del>1</del>	<del>℥</del>	<del>Puls Opii Viri</del>
<del>2</del>	<del>℥</del>	<del>Gum Tolu Vir</del>
<del>2</del>	<del>℥</del>	<del>Specac Viri</del>
<del>8</del>	<del>℥</del>	<del>Gum Acacia</del>
<del>4</del>	<del>℥</del>	<del>Succ All.</del>
<del>3j</del>	<del>℥</del>	<del>℥p Lemon</del>

~~Trasacanth Paste 2 1/2 ℥ Misp~~  
 in 10 Gram Troches 6 Troches contains about  
 6 1/2 Gram Opium 1/2 of Specac 1/2 of Tolu  
 6 1/2 of one third of Opium in 3j of the Paste

1827 May 1<sup>st</sup>

Troch Anod Diobst Mens

℥	3	Puls Opii
"	3j	" Gum Bals Tolu
"	3j	" Specac Viri
"	3iv	" Acacia
"	3v	" Rosa Rub <sup>2</sup>
"	3ij	℥p Lemon
3	"	Puls Succ All

Mucil of Trag 2 1/2 ℥ in  
Troch form Divided

Ante  
Spasmodii Ess Nervos

- 4" .. ℥ss Zingib Convent<sup>d</sup>
- .. ℥ss Ol Caryopt
- .. ℥ss " Cinnamon
- .. ℥ss ℥ss M Pip
- .. ℥ss ℥ss ~~Cassia~~ Ovi Anethi
- 2" .. ℥ss Aloes { ℥ss ℥ss Opur
- .. 8" .. ℥ss Opur { ℥ss ℥ss ℥ss ℥ss
- 4" Infus Rad Sappas sequent 3℥ss
- 4" - - Rad Calam Aromat 3℥ss Rad

1" Rad Sappas infusi in 5" ℥ss Pulver  
 pro Horis Duodecim et Colat add  
 Supra fist Tunc ℥ss ℥ss  
 R. Bottle 2/9 Long Dry R. Bl 4/6 Cop  
 each pure; pro venata vel 2 to 3  
 ℥ss ℥ss ℥ss

.. .. To make Infus Rad Cal Aromat  
 .. 8 Rad Cal Aromat Comb Bact. for  
 2 hours in 1 Gall Water & Water Cover  
 until Cold then strain off & add to  
 the Tinct as above

284 33. 33. 284 285 ~~285~~  
 47. 167. 174. ~~285~~  
 Aquil Pacific Morris 1827

apertenture sent to Lane  
 for the Ague Avon near Kenwood

to 3 Emprills or Millfords  
 " 2 Ague Rectuary as follows

- to 02 1/2 Kale P.P.L. Gormills. Erogmill
- " 12 Pule Cinchona Vir. Gromills. Lionellie
- " 12 Confect Damourat Meus Folio 285
- " 4 Pule Supt. Virg.
- " 4 1/2 Supt. Virg.
- " 1 Tinct. Opus
- " 1/2 Pule Nuch. Marsh.
- " 1/2 Tinct. Lytta

Ser Longib 2 1/2

Vir. Coar in partem Equalis  
 20 ft Elch Cup 2 Nall 4 toshoris  
 Pro Adault & Hoff the quantity for a  
 Child 12 or 14 years a Quarter part for  
 a Child from 8 to 4 Year & so in proportion  
 to be taken as it is or dissolved in a  
 little Wine & Water or Brandy &  
 Water

---

Glenquels Elly for Gromills





286 Antispasmodic Symplice made in May 1827

to	oz		
"	4	sem Anisi Cont	5
"	4	Coriand Cont	4
"	4	Rad Zingib Cont	4
"	1	Cary Aromat <del>Cont</del>	5
"	8	Rad Calam Aromaticum	6
5	4	Ag ad 4 <sup>th</sup> A Colat add	
"	8	Succ Hesper	9
"	1	Stule Sipt	1/2
"	1	Cont Ammor	1
"	0	Alcos Cup	8
6	0	Sp Vin Red Sto smel Du Duct	5
et colat stant pro usu			18.6
bott put up in Small Dry P. Bl. for			29
do Large do do for			46

see 256

Cast P. Pint 2/4 the above Sp -

The Above was made in Dec 1829

Cast Camp. l. l.

1827 June 21

2/87

Antispasmodic Essence to be made as follows

5	2	℞ Eps Ginger Mass	
4	℥ 1/4	℞ Corydalis Aromat. vel. Pimento	
4	℥ 1/4	℞ Pimento Anetho. ℞ Cam. in 3ij	
5	℥ 1/2	℞ M. Pip.	
6	2	℞ Tinct. A. Cass. Comp. in Croc.	
	℥ 1/2	℞ Tinct. M. Pip.	
9	℥ 1/2	℞ ℞ Saffron	
1/2	℞	℞ Inf. Cal. Aromat. 4℞ ℞ 2℞	232
1	2	℞ Carb. Ammon. <del>add.</del>	256
8		℞ Tinct. small Dry P. Bl. for 2/9	286
		℞ de Lays de de - 4/6	

Infus Rad. Cal. Aromat. Superior

℞ Rad. Cal. Aromat. Carb  
 5 ℞ ℞ Boil slowly until 1 pint is consumed then strain off 4 pint & add as above

Cost complete 11/6	2 ℥ 3	Small Bitters Cost	4j	0 0
	2 ℥ 3	Directorium 4 2 ℥ 3 Lobb. 2		6
	24 3	Tinctures	3	6 0
	Costs 1	2 ℥ 3 Stamp 6j		6 6
		Loban 4		1 6j
		2 ℥ 3 Cost complete 1		2 6

Folio 223 & 224

## How to make Ground Glass

Take of

# 3 Fluoric Spar Gemme & Powder it then  
 " 3 Oil Vitriol <sup>add to it</sup> put these Ingredients  
 into a Leaden Vessel or Leadon Bottle stop'd well  
 & close with a Bees Wax Stopper & when the  
 Spar is dissolved what will be in about  
 24 Hours then add to it 1/4 ounce of  
 Water. The above ingredients must  
 all be by weight — the above is for the

first Wash the Glass Clean free from  
 Dirt or Grease & rub it perfectly dry  
 Then with ~~the~~ a Piece of Ray or  
 Leather Dip'd into the above Liquid &  
 wash over the Glass intended for use  
 & Let it remain four Hours & then  
 if not sufficiently burnt in to the Glass  
 repeat the same for two more <sup>Hours</sup> then  
 wash off the Fluoric Acid with  
 Clean Water the Glass is then  
 fit for use (or for Etching on

How to make the Solution for Ivory Etching  
look below -

Nitrate of Silver commonly call'd  
3, Lunar Caustic one Dram  
Pure Water Half an Ounce  
The above will do the in a Wedgwood  
or Glass Marble & when so done Bottle  
it for use

Flemish Spar to be had Genuine at  
Mr Mawe's 149 Strand London  
Perhaps Manufactur'd 3 Doors from  
Somerset House Strand  
at 6 p. H; or 4 in Large Quantities

To Etch on Ivory You must use  
the same Acid as with & in the  
same Manner as on Glass

If you want to preserve part of the  
from being Burn'd or Gram'd (so call'd)  
you must wash it over with fine Copal  
Varnish or Japan Varnish which you  
can afterward wash off with Sp. Turpentine

Continued - 240

290 *Pisony Antidote*  
*Johns & Continued See 248*

A certain Cure & also a preventative to the  
Pisonous Bites of Serpents

Take of the Juice of the Plant *Desigo* (see  
Quaco) & crush a little & Chew the Plant  
& Rub the part <sup>Biting</sup> with the Juice very freely  
as a preventative over your Hands & Legs & other  
Parts before you go into the Wood or where you may see  
The Serpent & he always sucks the Juice of the  
Plant before he or she attacks the Animal

~~A Cure for the Scurf on the Head~~

~~Best Sul Volatile Spirit Two Drachms~~

~~Genuine Oil of Walnuts Two Drachms~~

~~do Oil of Mace One Drachm~~

~~do Oil of Rosemary One Drachm~~

~~Best Rose Water <sup>three</sup> Six Ounces All Lotion~~

~~to be used Morning & Evening with Sponge~~

~~For Mr G. 1864 or Planned~~

~~For Cutting or Boring Glass~~

Take of Spirits Turpentine Rectified 2 - Ounces

add as much Camphor as the Sp Turpentine will dissolve  
& when well dissolved keep the Instrument employed  
for cutting constantly moistened with the  
above Liquid when using it

48 Cement to resist Fire & Water & <sup>Hot</sup> <sup>291</sup> <sup>(261)</sup> <sup>126</sup>  
to be <sup>& to mind</sup> Glop or <sup>Chimney</sup>  
" 8 Lac Bovis

" 8 Acch Opt. At separate the Curds from  
the Whey & mix the latter with the Whites  
of 4 or 5 Eggs after beating them well up  
these two ingredients being well mixed  
add to it some Quick Lime finely  
sifted & sufficient to form the whole  
into the consistency of Putty

If the above is carefully applied &  
allowed to Dry ~~carefully~~ on the  
Broken Bodies or fissures of any  
kind it will resist Fire & hot Water

The Workmens Receipt for Mastic Cement

- 112 " Sifted Freestone well dried
- 6 " Whiting well dried & sifted fine
- 8 " Lymstone well dried & sifted fine & mixed  
together & when used to be mixed up with Boiled  
Lined Oil same as paint the Walls to be used  
dried before ~~Lead~~ Lead on & the Walls to be used  
with Lined Oil

292 To Destroy Rats & Mice  
 Ground Corn feed in Pease  
 attracts & destroys Rats  
 Mr G 10/1/3

To Soda Cost Making

50 Dg	Soda Bottle at p. Dg	3/	10 0
50 Dg	Corks at p. Prop c	3/6	14 7
	Soda & Vitriol all 8"		1 8
4"	Wire	2/	8 0
		<u>£</u>	8. 14 1
	Labour de de		5 6
	Cost Soda & Water for 229		<u>3 0</u>

2	oz	To make 50 Dg Soda Water	9 3 7
8	"	Acid Vitriol	2/ . 14
8"	-	Whiting	1/ - - 2
1"	4	Sal Soda Con.	1/ 7 1/2
		<u>£</u>	2 1 1/2

If 50 Dg Cost 9. 3. 6  
 what will 1 Dg Cost - 3 8  
 Say 50  
 Is 9. 3. 4

~~Bengal Antibilious Pills~~

~~℞ Pulv Gum Aleppo ℥ij~~

~~℞ Ext Col Camp ℥ij~~

℥ij

~~℞ Ol Juniper ℥ss + + An of Pelula~~

~~℞ Cap ij vel iij ℞ S. S. S. S.~~

~~Some add ℞ G. Gum of N. S. S.~~  
~~+++ Pills if so Charge 1/6 B. 7~~

Alterative Pills ℞

℞ Sulph Ant Precipitata ℥ij

℞ Pulv Gum Guaiac ℥ss

℞ Hydrag submer ℥ij

℞ Ext Conia 2. S. S. S. S. ℥iv

℞ Pelula Cap ij bis Die

℞ Sacch Electuay & Mellacior

℞ Pulv Zingib - Rhiz Op

- Pot Stillat Flor Sulph ur ℥ss

℞ Theriac ℞ S. S. S. S. Cap Coch

℞ S. S. S. S.



294 . Made in 1830.  
 Antic. Spasmodic Pleurisy

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| ℥ | - | Tinct Aloes & Gly  |
| ℥ |   | ... Lemizib  |
| ℥ |   | ... Cinch Comp   |
| ℥ | ℥ | ... Opii Viri  |
| ℥ | ℥ | <del>...</del>   |
| ℥ | ℥ | ℥ <sup>ss</sup> Ammon Acetat                               |
| ℥ | ℥ | ℥ <sup>ss</sup> Ol Anisi                                   |
| ℥ | ℥ | ℥ <sup>ss</sup> - Camp of each                             |
| ℥ | ℥ | <del>℥<sup>ss</sup></del> Calam Acetat ut sequit           |
| ℥ | ℥ | ℥ <sup>ss</sup> Madi ℥ <sup>ss</sup> ℥ <sup>ss</sup> Tinct |

- 
- |                                      |   |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| ℥                                    | ℥ | Tinct Anomate Infusion  |
| ℥                                    | ℥ | ℥ <sup>ss</sup> Cal <del>℥<sup>ss</sup></del> ℥ <sup>ss</sup> Boil in |
| ℥                                    | ℥ | ℥ <sup>ss</sup> for 2 Hours then put in a                             |
| a low Vessel & let it stand 24 Hours |   |   |
| then Strain off & add to it          |   |   |
| ℥                                    | ℥ | ℥ <sup>ss</sup> ℥ <sup>ss</sup> Rub ℥ <sup>ss</sup> Tinct             |
-

# Scarlet Fever a Specific

Extr. Belladonna  
Commonly call'd

Extract of Deadly Nightshade given  
Night & Morning to Children in Doses  
of a 20 Part of a Grain

In various Parts of Germany it has been  
found with considerable success  
People has been allowed to mix with  
People with the fever on them

---

To prevent the Rot in Sheep  
Give them food or three  
times a Week plentifully  
Green Parsley

---

296 Pills Asthmatic & 236

- .. 3j Pulv Rhu Thy
  - .. 3ss ... Specum Viri
  - .. 3i Pul Hydraz
  - .. 3i Pulv Pillu vel Pilvillu
  - .. 3i ... Sapo Cast
  - .. 3ss Oil Anisi vel Capsic An in Mas,  
great Pilula gran vj and Capj tea vel  
- quarter dr
- 

Prep<sup>d</sup> Potash how to use it for Dying  
Just let the Silk or Cotton intended for  
Dying be very clean & free from Dirt  
with Renew the Cotton or Silk in the  
to the following Solution  
Pints 2 Nitros Acid Strongest sort  
8 " Rain Water very Clean Mix  
the above in a large Pan when the article intended  
to be used is wholly & well soaked take it out &  
immerse it will in the following Solution see  
To 297

Preparate Potash Continued

297

from 296

Parts or Prep from 296 take of

1 Preparate Potash & Dissolve it in

8 .. of Pure Rain Water & then add

.. ʒ oil Vitriol & then Dip the article  
in it & if not sufficiently

Dark immerse the article in the first  
solution & so repeat untill the color  
required is obtain.

Colr Bucklers Horn Preserver

4/25

ʒ Oil Lime Sp. M.

Essence of Clove ʒij

ʒ Turb ʒij

ʒ Res Burg ʒij

Shoutly dissolve them a little time & stir  
it untill well incorporated



298 Rat Paste

- 
- 1 lb Flour
  - " 8 Sarc Colic Pills
  - " 2 Calomel
  - " 1/4 Opium Pills
  - " " Ol. Amia & Rhodi in 90%
  - " " Ol. Cinnamon 1/2 lb + M to lay down  
as a Paste on Tiles or Plates
- 

Stamentum Good 1831

- to 3
  - " 8 Blue Galls Brunfina
  - " 4 Logwood Chips
  - " 3 Green Coppases
  - " 3 Powdered Gum Arabic
  - " 1/2 Blue Vitriol
  - " 1/2 Gooses Eggshells -
  - " 1 Sugar Candy Bail the Galls &  
Logwood in 12 Pints of Rain Water until  
half is consumed or Evaporated then strain  
off the Liquid to which add the other named  
Ingredients frequently stir it until  
the Gum &c is well Dissolved & in two  
or 3 Days it is fit for use
-

of Wind 299

Remedy for Fog Sickness, Hoven or Bloat

The affection of the Stomach in Animals occasioned by over-feeding on young Clovers &c commonly called hoven; Bloat; or Fog sickness

See Vol 147

32 Subcarbonate ~~Salt~~ of Ammoniac  
or Smelling Salts dissolved  
in 2 pints of Rain Water to be given  
immediately to the Animal on the  
first attack or being so found

---

To Destroy Weeds in Gardens &c

Gallon

12

Water

20<sup>th</sup>

- Duck Linn

2<sup>in</sup>

Flour Sulphur Pail the Above

in an Iron pot for 12 Hours then allow

it cool & settle Draw off the fine Liquor

& water the walks &c Weeds will not <sup>or</sup> appear

for several Years 22 July 43 F. Winers

You may observe the Liquid should

the Weeds not be very thick according

to circumstances

Oils for Decaying Rats

- 8 Drops Eys Lemon
  - 6 do Oil Carraway
  - 3 Grains Must
  - 60 Drops Oil Rhodiola
  - 120 do Oil Nutmegs Mixt
- will together.

et adde occasione

40 Drops Oil Pyrethrum

John Peter 16<sup>th</sup>

- Py
- 1 Gall. Water
  - 13 Eggs Bees
  - 2 Oranges Seville
  - 1 Lemon

Ginger Wine, Bakers, of

1832

Dunelm

See Folio 40 & 56

3<sup>th</sup> Lump Sugar Boil the Ginger the  
 kind or part of the Orange & Lemons for  
 some time with half Gallon Water Boil the  
 remaining Water & Sugar together add the  
 White of an Egg or two & taste off the Lemon  
 as it rises Boil half an Hour & when  
 nearly cold add the Juice of the Lemon & Orange  
 & 1/2 lb Raisins & send it up the whole with the  
 Leafe & work in a few Days

a Receipt of Mr Pearson of Tottenham Wood near  
Waterburyhampton 301  
To make for improving the Hair & Making it Grow

Two table spoonful of Water  
One do of Salt  
1 lb Fine Fresh Mutton Suet Strid Small &  
Melt all together in an Earthen Dish  
& Ham of three Linen and add to it  
4 lb Old Rum or one Gall  
4 lb Best Seland Oil or one Gall before  
quite cold add a little Otto of Rose of Lemon  
Perfum or Oil of Lavender or any other  
scent as most agreeable  
The above has been seen know to full  
preserving the Hair full of

The above is  
Mr Pearson. Receipt of  
Tottenham Wood  
near Waterburyhampton

To make Trees Grow fast & Vegetables  
Take Sulphate of Iron (Green Vitriol) one Pound  
Rain Water 4 Gallons shake well together until  
dissolved then water with this Solution twice a  
Week in Summer - Hydrazin



Rats

J. P. H. of L. Berks Recipe for Pest

1<sup>st</sup> <sup>Drops</sup> 8 Epsom Oil of Turpentine  
<sup>grains</sup> 3 Musk 60 <sup>Drops</sup> Oil of Rhodium  
<sup>Grains</sup> 2 Oil of Natives Maxwell together in a Bottle

2<sup>nd</sup> 40 Drops of Oil of Turpentine in a Phial  
 3<sup>rd</sup> 60<sup>th</sup> of Oil of Turpentine in a Phial

4 3j Yellow Asenic  
 5 3j White P<sup>r</sup>  
 6 3j Nuttomec Powder

7 Vest for Pills  
 1/2 P<sup>r</sup> Powder Rhubarb  
 1 P<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup> Barbados Cloas  
 1/2 P<sup>r</sup> Castile Soap  
 1 P<sup>r</sup> Stammering Clappe  
 2 P<sup>r</sup> Sulphate of Potash call Detritated Porten

Make the above into 5 Grain Pills with Honey

To make Grass Grow fast  
 Take of Carbonate of Soda one Ounce &  
 add one Gallon of Rain Water & when well  
 dissolved water your Grass or w<sup>h</sup>en Vegetate  
 the produce will be very fresh

Exuding Jash

To make Young Fruit or Limber Tree Grafts

Take off the earth of those already Planted until you come to the Roots say 6 or 8 Inches deep lay them over ~~the~~ Cut off the ends of all the Roots with a small Hatchet or sharp Spade then pour them up & afterward water them with the following solution

Take of Sulphate of Iron (Green Vitriol) one Pound  
Rain Water 4 Gall<sup>ns</sup> shake well together until dissolved then make use of it freely in the Spring when you stand for the Roots

---

The above should be done also to trees intended to be removed. only observe for the Roots the Year before Transplanting

---

A cure for Soft Corns first let them be well soaked in Warm Water then rub dry & place between the Toes & on the Corn a piece of new Flannel very fine & repeat the new Flannel two or three times a week & the Corn will disappear in three weeks or less

---

304

Composition of the Pinguedo

112	Sulphate Lime	
" 84	Ground Bones	
" 56	Sulphate of Ammonia	
.28	Peruvian Guano $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt	" 10 0
.28	Nitrate of Soda	
.28	Ground Charcoal	
14	Nitrate of Potash $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt	1. 0 0
14	Sulphate of Potash	
14	Sulphate of Soda	
14	Sulphate of Magnesia in all	

392 or  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cwt the whole to be well

Pulverised & mixt together adding

30  $\frac{1}{2}$  cwt of Soot which together with the  
Ammonia will kill Grubs & Wire Worm  
It is kept in Barrels & perfectly dry & from Air  
NB No Lime either in the ferustic State  
or carbonate. should come in contact  
with the Pinguedo. or a double composition  
will take place in the above Mixture

J W Hopkins of Manchester

1851 or Gardeners Chronicle

De  
M  
1700  
0  
0  
L  
e  
m  
r  
te  
tion



*[Faint, illegible handwriting in a ledger format, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mirrored and difficult to decipher.]*

308

M. Pelouze (on) Liquid Blue 1846  
 obtained by Condensing by means of a frigorific  
 Mixture a compound of Hypo-azotic Acid  
 and Peroxide Acid

M Dumas said that M Schenber the Inventor  
 of the Explosive Cotton had from the same  
 substance a Paper clear & transparent as Glass  
 and flexible as ordinary Paper. The friction of this  
 Paper excites Electricity to a very high degree  
 when a portion of it is placed in the Dark it becomes  
 Luminous & if it be rubbed against common paper  
 or cloth it adheres to it with such force that it cannot  
 be removed - this fact added M Dumas was beyond  
 Contestation for he had frequently made the  
 Experiment himself 1846

Gutta Percha or a new Elastic Gum 1846

M<sup>r</sup> G M Bell's Guide to the Investment of Capital <sup>1846</sup>

To Freeze Water & to Cool Wine & Toke q1  
 Take 1 lb Nitrous Acid the Sulphate

" 5 lb Sulphate of Soda fresh (resolve the  
 Soda in  $\frac{1}{2}$  Gall <sup>Spring</sup> Water then add the Nitrous Acid  
 by degrees & very slowly & when well mixed  
 & when I am near the Bottle or Decanter of Wine  
 & in a few minutes will be very Cold

The new Test Water its Properties

1818  
Oct 13

Contents of a  
Wine Gallon

Muriate of Soda	2 1/2	Grains
do Lamine	1 1/2	do
Sulphate Soda	4 1/4	do
Extracted Matter	1 1/2	do

a very small trace of Iron  
(The Charge)

For Analysis is L 3.30

An Epitaph on an Old Blacksmith in  
Troyes Church Yard

My Sledge & Hammer lay Rusty  
 My Bellows <sup>now</sup> have lost their Wind  
 My Fire Extinguish my Forge decayed  
 And in the Dust my Vice is laid  
 My Coals are spent my Iron gone  
 My Nails are <sup>de</sup>scorn'd my Work is Done

To Preserve Water Fresh & Good  
 Take of Manganese Oxide of one Pound add  
 to it 20 or 30 Gallons of Good Water put it into a cask  
 & Shake or well Roll the Cask once a Week & the  
 Water will keep good for a long Voyage say 3 years



311 New Invented Patent Wind Guard

An Effectual Cure for Smokey Chimneys  
taken by Mr Deakes 128 St Johns St Clerkenwell

---

4 a Treacle Beer

3 8 Treacle.

.. 2 Hops

9 Cong Water Boil the Hops & Water together  
for 20 Minutes then add the Treacle  
& Boil 10 Minutes afterwards put  
it into a cooler & when about Blood Heat  
add a little Yeast to set it Working  
afterward fust. ~~etc~~ put it into  
a Cask & in a few Day it may  
be Drank

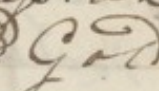
---

How to make Counterfeit Gold

Take of Platina 16 parts

- - - Pure Copper 4 parts

- - - Pure Lime One Part these are to be covered

with the Powder of pure Charcoal & Placed in a Crucible  
& put on a strong Fire until the three Ingredients are  
fused into one Mass. which when done will be  
come like unto  Gold

---

Manure how to make cheap & Good & Quick

Just  
 Raise a Platform of Earth Eight feet Wide  
 & one foot High & any Length as Wanted  
 on the first Stratum of Earth lay a thin  
 Stratum of Lime fresh Burnt then Pass  
 over it from a Water Pot some Liquid Brine  
 add another Layer of Earth then Lime  
 & Liquid Brine ~~as before~~ as before  
 continuing it as high as you like  
 in a Week or more it should be turned  
 over & Broken & well Incorporated & in a  
 few Days fit for Use — this Compost  
 is excellent for Potatoes Cabbage &c  
 & far better than Common Horse Dung  
 or Salt

312 How to Colour Marble

## Cost Making in 1827

	Anteb Pills	Large Boxes	29
	"	Small do	9
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Bals Mellis	
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Coltsfoot	
"	"	Horsh	
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Lammings Eye	3/8
"	"	Bals	
"	"	Spavin Liniment	
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Cold Cream	2/8
	Ginger Beer Powder	P. Box Large	
	"	Small	
	Soda Powder	P. Box Large	
	"	Small	
	Sudley R	P. Box Small	
	"	Large	
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Ol Nigr	9
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Quinis	1/6
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Mist	6
	"	Spec Com	9
	"	Pro Strams	1/6
	"	Petrol	

Cost Making in 1827

10	3/1	Permanent Ink	-	1	3
4/1	v	Ag Laud Op 3/4 & du 2/10 4	-	3	-
1 <sup>o</sup>	v	Eps Lenzit Op <sup>t</sup>	-	3	6
1 <sup>o</sup>	v	Can de Cologne	275	-	3 9
1 <sup>o</sup>	-	Conf Damocrot			
1 <sup>o</sup>	-	de P. Dg 1/8 Complet			2 6
1 <sup>o</sup>	-	Salt Lemons 3/6	1 <sup>o</sup> jelle 1/4 1/3		
1 <sup>o</sup>	-	Tooth Paste			7 0
		de P. Dg Large 2/9 1/2			
		de de Small 1/1 1/2			
1 <sup>o</sup>	-	Carrie Powder Op 279	1/2 2/6		
1 <sup>o</sup>	-	Spasmodic Essence	de L		
P. Dg	-	Erymay de Small	de S		
		" " Large			
4/1	-	Glob Perfum			8
"	-	" Dunctus			
"	-	" Cord Op			1/-
"	-	Uns bank 1/1			3/-
"	-	Goaprus			1/-
"	-	Dalby			
"	-	Batemans Drops			
"	-	Cytha Lotion			
"	-	Solar D <sup>o</sup>			

To Linn & Coke Burners

A Patent Obtained by  
 Mr C. Heathorn Builder of  
 Improv'd Pelus Madstone Put  
 or at 40 Coleman Street City Sep 3 / 1824

---

C. Sundrys Landscape Gardener  
 work done by Contract or by the Week  
 apply by Letter Paid to Messrs J. & L. Lamberts  
 Secy

---

Morris's Botanical Manual  
 or Landscape Gardener's guide of full  
 description of all Flowers Plants etc  
 & Colours when in Bloom Price 1/6

---

Sylvia Florifera - The Shrubbery  
 by Henry Phillips F. R. S. (Price 1 1 0  
 in two Volumes Boards)

---

Printed by Longman Neel & Co.

C. Hortons Builder of Improved Kilns 316  
 01040 Colchester 5th City of Magdstone for  
 Expenses attending Brick Making

1000	Burning	- - -	150
1000	Duty	- - -	59
1000	Making		40
	Digging & Carrying	...	30
	Total p. Thousand	- £	183

Which bears a profit of about 30 p. Cent

One Acre of Land of highest Quality in Clay  
 will yield 40 Hundred Thousand Bricks  
 5 Chaldron of Coal will Burn 15000 Bricks

Lime Stone Cost 3/6 or 3/8 p. Ton

Lime to sell p. Quarter 6/-

80 quarters of Lime to be taken out of a Burnney  
 of Bricks

Thomas Muntram  
 Brick Burner B. L. Plaw

Brother in Law keeps the Horse & Groom  
 East Street

Oct 20/1825 from Times Paper

Thomas Jarvis Wine Cooper & Hooper <sup>General</sup>  
 No 3 Hungerford Street Strand London E 9 D

Brewing Utensils				
A 1	Bushel Set with Casks &			2 2 0
A 2	D <sup>o</sup>	2 <sup>o</sup>	2 <sup>o</sup>	3 3 0
A 3	D <sup>o</sup>	3 <sup>o</sup>	3 <sup>o</sup>	4 4 0
A 4	D <sup>o</sup>	4 <sup>o</sup>	4 <sup>o</sup>	5 5 0

Water Butts Bathing Tubs & all other  
 equally Cheap

Poison A Certain Cure given a present time  
 against the Bite of Serpents & other Poisons  
 Rephels - Take of Plant Veyuco de Guaco  
 Chew it & swallow the Juice of it  
 also the Juice of the Express Juice of the Leaves  
 of the same Plant & swallow a little of it Likewise  
 wash your Hands & other Parts exposed with the  
 Juice & the Serpent will not attack you -  
 you may likewise inoculate your self with the Juice

The Serpent he will always suck the Juice  
 of the plant prevents attacking the Serpent  
 as a security - A will in the  
 Amanitates Academia says the Senegal  
 possesses the same 1000 virtues

Ridge Farm Occupied by W<sup>m</sup> H. Stephens in

1825 the Poor Rates are gathered <sup>10</sup>  
 at 5 times annually at 1/ each time 40 0 0  
 Annual Church Rate about 2 0 0  


---

 50 0 0

The Annual Value of Holdings }  
 Farm just before is } 68 10 0  
 Poor Rates annually  
 Church &c

---

Hydraulic Water Engine  
 Raises Water 200 feet above the level  
 well adapted to Farm Yards Gardens &c  
 the Land of Mr. Custon <sup>Price</sup> moderate  
 Patent Civil Engineer 281 Strand

---

Boring for Water & Boring Tools supplied by  
 Mr. David Greenley  
 Civil Engineer No 10 Gummier Street  
 Piccadilly London 1846

---



By the 24<sup>th</sup> George 2 Chap 40 Sec 12

Scott. V. Gilmore

No Person can Recover any Money for Spirituous  
Liquors unless the Debt has been contracted at our  
time to the amount of 20 Shillings or Upwards  
& also on the Authority of Scott. v. Gilmore,  
Third Bostons Reports & Michaelmas Term,  
51<sup>st</sup> George the 3<sup>rd</sup> that this act extends to  
Spirit Mix<sup>d</sup> with water - Repealed by  
24<sup>th</sup> George 3<sup>rd</sup> c 40 with the following -  
enactment, namely. No Retainer of Spirituous  
Liquors can take any Pledge for the  
Payment of Money owing for Spirituous  
Liquors under the Penalty of 40/-

Copy from Reading Paper  
Oct 9. 1824

To Alay the Dust on Mac Adams Road  
in 1839 Mr Gilmore has used  
in Present Sheet. a small portion of  
Bittern or Mother Water, being the residue  
of after making the Common Eating Salt

A new Machine for Raising Water  
see Page 318.

Invented by W. A. Allen

Its superficies Archimedes Screw as  
its motor is Vibratory like the Pendulum  
of Clocks

Little Bidwin Manor House near  
Lymington 7818 Acres of  
Land sold at Garraways on Wednesday  
Oct Sep 24. 1824 for £32,000

Copied from Read's Paper

with a Water Great Mill House

The Above Manor contain 12 Principal Rooms  
with its rights & Royalties with 2 Cottages

Contain ~~all~~ in all 818. 1. 9 of the Estimate  
Value of 1200 L p. Annum The Estate

subject to Land Tax Annually £ 23 16 8

Dut Rent do " 12 4

Law Day Selon " 4 10

& to the Earl of Arlesbury Annually " 14 0

with privilege of 2 Pews in the Church 25 7 10

Annual Out Goings £ 25 7 10

Value of Land in Dorsetshire.—The Wyke  
Manor Estate, near Shaftesbury, was sold last week by  
private contract, by Messrs. Daniel Smith and Son, but  
too late for us to omit the advertisement for the auction.  
We hear that the Melbury, Bubb, and Alton Estates,  
near Sherborne and Dorchester, have been also recently  
sold by the same Land Agents, and that the three Pri-  
ories (about 16 or 1700 acres) produced about 90,000l.

Inches -		Prices of Glass	Rate	L	S <sup>d</sup>
80	by 40			37	13 0
80	50	do	do	40	4 0
80	60	do	do	56	10 0
80	70	do	do	71	10 0
85	35	"	"	36	1 0
85	45	"	"	46	2 9
85	55	"	"	55	12 0
85	65	"	"	70	12 0
90	40	"	"	44	14 0
90	50	"	"	54	14 0
90	60	"	"	68	18 0
90	70	"	"	93	10 0
95	35	"	"	43	10 0
95	45	"	"	55	14 0
95	55	"	"	68	14 0
95	65	"	"	91	13 0
95	75	"	"	113	0 0
100	40	"	"	53	9 0
110	30	"	"	59	3 0
121	70	"	"	172	3 0
132	67	"	"	192	2 0
140	61	"	"	187	14 0

Sundries as Advertised - 1824

Col Gentlemen or Mechanical Amateurs  
 supplied with Mechanical Tools & Tool Chests  
 from One to 50 Guineas at 4 Chancery Lane  
 Dec 25. 1826

---

May we propose what we profess which  
 is better than two witnesses or a King of Rome  
 a Conscience void of offence

---

Coxhead, Ready Reckoner or united to the  
 Trimmer's Ready Reckoner Price 3/-

---

A full account of all kinds of Religion by the  
 Rev<sup>d</sup> J. N. Nightingale Price 10 6

---

322 General Pocket Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary  
of all the known World (by A. Arbutnot M.P. 1806)  
 Mr Sundell Conveyancer Regents Villas Avenue Road London 1846  
 926. 4. 18. 15. By hand to be sold

Bishop Watson's Apology for the Bible  
 in Answer to The Pnytes (Price - 4 0

B<sup>r</sup> Watson's Apology for Christianity  
 in Answer to Mr Gibbons

Some Sermons by M.P. for Cambridge  
 on the Views of Internal & External  
 into Christianity

The 53 Chapters of Isaiah was  
 the means of converting In<sup>o</sup> Paul of  
 Rochester

Richard David Simpson Plea for  
 Religion with Editions Price - 4 6

Practical Discourse of Gods Sovereignty  
 by Elshu Coles } 54 Paternoster  
 also by } Row  
 Rev<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Roman } to be Print Bound 3 6

70 02 Gun Powder  
 4 11 Nitre Powder 5 parts 3 12  
 " 15 Charcoal Powder 15 parts 12  
 " 10 Sulphur For 10 parts  $\frac{8}{4} \frac{0}{0}$

In Great Britain there are (about) 600,000 Farmers 323  
 In Ireland - 100,000 do

Worming Expenses 1821

Produce Good Crop of Wheat	Sacks	8 - or 4 quarters
do do do Barley	5	2 <sup>rs</sup>
do do do Oats	6	do
do do do Pease	5	do
do do do Ray Grass	1/2	ton

To prevent Insects from Destroying Vegetables  
 Leaves of Trees & ~~of~~ <sup>Good for Seed</sup>  
 By Infusion of Tobacco Leaves <sup>Wheat & other</sup>  
 & some Powder from Arabia <sup>Grain</sup>  
 & Sulphur & other Powders over the

Watts & New Sudbery's Climbing Cabbage Rose  
 will run 15 feet high Beautiful in color & smell  
 in Pots Price 10/6

Sole Lad of Watts, Nursery, Newhampton  
 Middlesex or  
 at 169 Piccadilly June 1824

Field of 5 Acres Produced 351 Thaves or  
 702 Stacks which are estimated at the Rate  
 of upward of 30 Bolls p. Acre

at  
 Heworth Newcastle Chronicle

Farming Expenses  
Eastm 1821

	a Good Narrow Wheel Wagon	L 50	
	" do Dung Cart	30 00	
	" do Harrow from 20 ft	15 00	
	" do Patent Plough	2 00	
	" do Cow Crib	5 00	
	" do Red Saddles	8 00	
	" do Red Saddles	10 00	
Corr the Wagon			
32	Good Oats p Bushel		
	do Crop of Beans p Acre 5 Quarters		
	do do Ray Grass Hay 1/2 Ton p Acre		
	Ray Grass Seed good p Quarter	2 00	
	Ploughing p Acre twice	1 40	
	Harrows do	0 30	
	3 Bushel of Wheat to be sown p Acre		
	4 do Barley do		
	5 do Oats do		
	2 do Hop Clover do		
	2 do Ray Grass do		
	4 do Pease do		
	10 H Broad Clover do		
	3 H Turnip Seed do		

0	Pipe	without	L	✓	0
0	1 Pipe contains 138 Gallons	for which Duty paid is	42	0	0
0		for which duty 7/7 p. Gall is paid	52	5	6
0		Total with Duty	94	5	6
0	1 Butt or Butt of a Sherry contains 130 Gallons				
0		or 54 Dg	55	0	0
0	1 Butt or Butt Sherry	duty on the same	49	5	10
			L	104	5 10
	1 Pipe of Port	contains about 138 Gallons			
	1 Butt or Butt of Sherry	is 54 Dg			
	1 Pipe Port Wine	contains about 138 Gallons			
		or 54 Dg			
	1 Butt or Butt Sherry	contains 54 Dg			
		or 130 Gallons			

Chemical Paraceta

Take a long Gum of Sloine Bottle & put  
 into it 3 iij Gumphor 3 x i Sp Wine Rect. Vnder  
 the lamp is resolved and the following mixture  
 Take of Pura 3 i x Sal Nitru p xxxviij Sal Ammon  
 3 i x xxxviij Mn Vdru. dissolved add to the  
 Gumphor and Spirits shake well together & Cork it  
 & Seal it up making a hole thro the top with which



# List Price of Varnishes

No.	Q	Description	No.	L	Price
1.	0	True Copal Varnish	1	"	54
1	"	" do do	2	"	40
1	"	" do do	3	"	38
1	"	" Light Carrivany	1	"	38
1	"	" <del>Light Carrivany</del> <sup>quicker drying</sup> do	2	"	30
1	"	" Mastie	1	"	46
1	"	" do	2	"	40
1	"	" Mahogany	1	"	36
1	"	" do	2	"	30
1	"	" White Hard Spt	1	"	54
1	"	" do do do	2	"	44
1	"	" Black Japan	1	"	28
1	"	" do do	2	"	24
1	"	" Elastic Varnish	"	"	18
1	"	" Brown Hard Spt <small>commonly call'd</small>	1	"	40
1	"	" Brown Amber	2	"	36
1	"	" Japan Gold Size	1	"	36
1	"	" do do do	2	"	26
1	"	" Brunswick Black	1	"	
1	"	" Turpentine Varnish	1	"	
1	"	" Gold Liqueur			
1	"	" Naval h <sup>o</sup>	2	3	

Notable Articles

4  
0  
8  
8  
0  
6  
0  
6  
0  
4  
4  
8  
4  
0  
6  
6  
6  
0

Oil Sassafras

Oregan

Rosinmar

Amiri

Roman Vit

Sold by - J. J. Weight

Argent Potriolab

Oil Cassia

Hydr Calc

Mauch Pad

Peroxide of Iron unimpure for Poison of Arsenic 1840

An Antidote for the Poison of Arsenic 1837

Oxyde Hydrate of Iron

The dose for grown people is

.. do for Child 15 yrs old

.. do .. 7 yrs

3 grs & so in proportion

Eight persons who accidentally took large portions of Arsenic was all restored to health by taking the Above Medicine

# Notable Articles

Cantharus

Cort Peru

... Gibraltor

Rad Fayopt Ind

... Cortay

Salapin

In Guaiam

Lichen Island

Rad Sassa

... Spinae

... Seneka

Manna Flaki

Virdigane

Singlap

Viridilla

Mancaroni

San Land Jus et Alb

Rado Tolich

... Peru

... Lopez

Cerynt

Uo Bergum

Lepon

# Observations

329

1 But Almonds (Produce)  
 10 of Any  
 Cash P. Cash Paying 10

Plaster finish Plaster is  
 10 in Paris Plaster Paris

Mr J. B. C. Chemist &c  
 175 Grand Street at Bussing  
 Postmaster

Mr Booths House at Bussing Hill  
 was off to J. P. Gillmore  
 for Sale at 700  
 To Rent for 7 years 70  
 To do for 7 years 60

The Premises consists of 4 Sitting Rooms  
 9 Bed Rooms  
 5 Stair Halls  
 a Double Coachhouse  
 2 Pumps of Good Water  
 A Yard & Large Garden

## Cost Prices

1	D	Sassa Cutting	-	-	2	23
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Hyococca Pulking	-	-	5	115
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Red Rose Leaves 2 <sup>nd</sup> with Huls On	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	5
		Red Rose Buds 3 <sup>rd</sup> 100 of 6, Rose	-	-	3	29
R 100		Turning Orange Peel	-	-	8	14
R 100		D. V. Orrio Peel	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	-
R Strike		Walnuts Husks 1/2 Bushel	-	-	1	6
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Fox Glove Leaves	-	-	1	6
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Centuary	-	-	3	10
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Rad Arizona	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	19
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Head of Lavender	-	-	4	-
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Hyocyami	-	-	2	-
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Hipo	-	-	3	19
1 Gall		Bawl Shen Cero 1/2 bush 1/2	-	-	10	57
1 Bushel		Crabs or Strike 2 1/2 or	-	-	1	57
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Tol Pup Peel 3 1/2	-	-	6	-
1 Bushel		Older Leaves	-	-	2 <sup>6</sup>	-
1 Gall		Flower or 1/2 Bushel (two) in	-	-	5 0	-
1 Bushel		Cicuta Viride	-	-	3 0	-
1 <sup>st</sup>	"	Flor Tussilag	-	-	3	-
1 Gall		Chambilla	-	-	-	-
1/2		Lavender Flowers	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	-

2 236 Gallons Alcohol 87<sup>o</sup> is 1 Ton  
 5 118 D. D. is 72 D.  
 1/2 59 D. D. is 74 D.  
 3 29 1/2 D. D. is 1/8 D.  
 8 14 3/4 D. is 1/16 D.

---

6 14 1/2 Min A to the Gallon

6 13 Trade Allow to D.

1 Bushel Linseed 54<sup>o</sup> or

1 Gall Linseed Oil is 6 3/4

---

### Pro Brewers

1 quart Green Ground

5 1/4 Ounces Cayenne

5 1/4 D. Sugar to 100 Gallons

---

Cost Price

Captains Horse Medicines

1 doz Strong Purg		1	8	
1 doz Mild do			18	
		2	6	0
	Dust 25 lb Gent		10	6
		£	1	15
2 doz Sp Guinea Sarge	4/9	5	14	0
6 doz do do S <sup>d</sup> Size	2/	7	4	
6 doz do do Small Size	1/3	4	10	
		£	17	8

If Mr M<sup>r</sup> Smith or  
 " " James Huddy  
 of No 13 Mark Lane will  
 apply to Mess<sup>rs</sup> Sandy & Sons  
 Colone Court Fleet Street  
 may hear of or about the Silver Hill Shavers  
 Devonshire

The Sum of Money found by P. J. Moore  
31 Oct 1803

in the Possession or Receipt of the late <sup>late</sup> Messrs  
Messrs of Messrs of London 20 1 2/4  
of Chatham

Should you wish me to see or  
you before leaving London say so write  
to me Bristol or Southwark

Wednesday 22 Sep<sup>r</sup> 1824 lots sold by Auction  
by Mr Foxbrother at Farnaway Little Bedwin  
Manor & Estates Royalties with ~~2~~ Acres 820  
with a Water Mill ~~also~~ Particulars  
Mr Foxbrother's Office 6 Wellington Street Strand

Mr. S. H. the new Southwark  
702 Shewis of Wheat from 1 Acre  
Produce 12 Bush of Wheat & upward 1/2 Acre  
Aug 9. 1824

4 3	Spirits Wine or Naptha	Varnish for Leathers other things
1 3	Gum Shell Lac the best sort	
74 3	Linseed Oil	
74 3	Best Dragons Blood	
74 3	Lamp or Soap Black the three last	

articles are for colouring only as approved  
of.



# Chemical Characters.

- ♁ Stannum
- ♂ Ferrum
- ☉ Aurum
- ♀ Argent
- ♁ Luna a Argent
- ♁ Antim C
- ♁ Arsen lib
- ♁ Sulph
- ♁ Cinnabar
- ⊖ Sal Gemma
- ⊖ Sal Nitri
- ⊖ Niter
- ⊖ Vitriol
- ⊖ Sal Ammoniac
- ⊖ Phale
- ⊖ Sal Enix
- ⊖ Ag Urina
- ⊖ Ceratum
- ⊖ Acet Corn
- ⊖ Hydr Monach

- ♀ Calcis Vis
- ♁ Ignis
- ♁ Aqua
- ⊖ Oleum
- ♁ Ag Forth
- ♁ Ag Regi
- ♁ S P N R
- ♁ Salk

- John Bulls Meat & Fish
- Sauce
- 3 Anchovies
- 4" India Soy
- 4" Mushroom Kich
- 8" Walnut C
- 43 Chilies
- 23 Pipp Cayann
- 23 Pipp Long
- 23 — Prunte
- 23 Garlic
- 43 Shell Salt
- 83 Corn Salt
- 163 Burnt Sugar
- 13 Cloves
- 103 Mass
- Water & Gullons

4  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

I Prescribe & Recipe for the following

- 1 Andersons Pills
- 2 Batemans Drops Tol.
- 3 Bathing Spms
- 4 Blanching Liquid
- 5 Beauvais de Vie
- 6 Barclays Pills
- 7 Blanching Liquid
- 8 See — Hard
- 9 Chenys Lozenges
- 10 Dalby's Carminative +
- 11 Daffys Elixir
- 12 Cheltenham Salts
- 13 Ys Gingers
- 14 — Coltsfash
- 15 — Archbishops
- 16 — Peppermint
- 17 — Gloves
- 18 — Peru Royal
- 19 Bals Honey Scudic
- 20 — — Chills
- 21 Waspers Pills
- 22 Scots Pills
- 23 Diapadium
- 24 Dragons Blood
- 25 Sal Glauberi
- 26 — Gallies
- 27 Spanish ointment
- 28 Lenners Induence  
Turn Over

Bibliothec is a Library  
 Palatinus is - Roman  
 scripta is scriptura or Inscription  
 qua lingua) which way or  
 - what Place  
 so ever  
 Proubit is a Palle

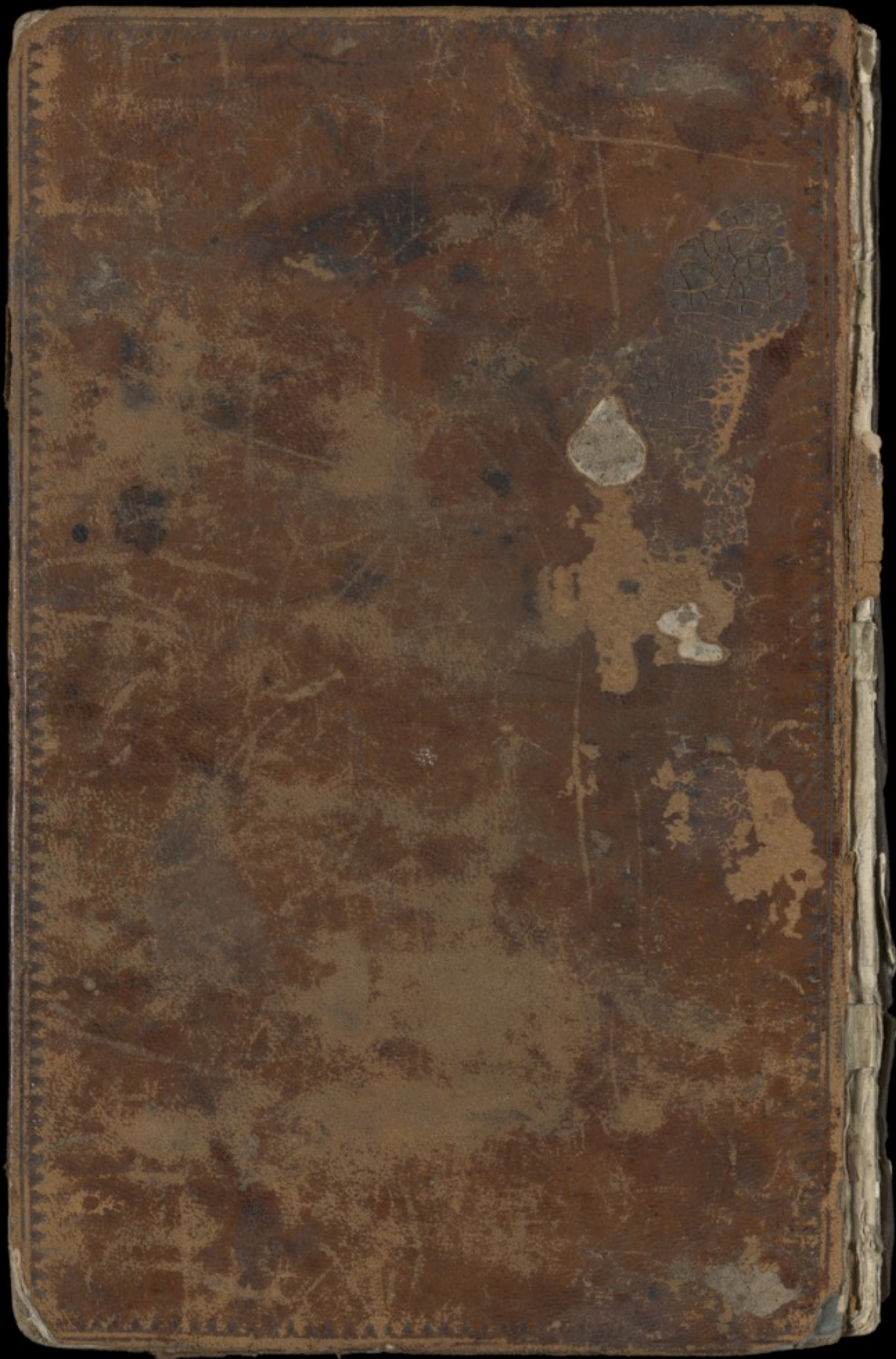
Rowland Ford  
Wm Supt Supt  
Wm Henry

29 Hyd Sulph R 83 1/2 W  
Coal Hyd Sulfuric

- 
- Permanent Ink Vol 73
- 25 Imperial Yocco — 43
  - 30 Spruce Beer Brown — 8 1/2 3
  - 31 do do White — 4 1/2 -
  - 32 Lemon Pickle — 81
  - 33 Oc Capers — 58
  - 34 Curry Powder 260/278/279/280
  - 35 Tooth Paste 94/95/96/106/
  - 36 ~~Spices 225/~~ 48/-
  - 37 Staffordshire Cordial 121
  - 38 Toughton's Elixer 3 1/4 122
  - 39 Ward's Medicine 72
  - 40 Williams' Med



THE FRENCH KING  
*Taking the Oath of the National Assembly*





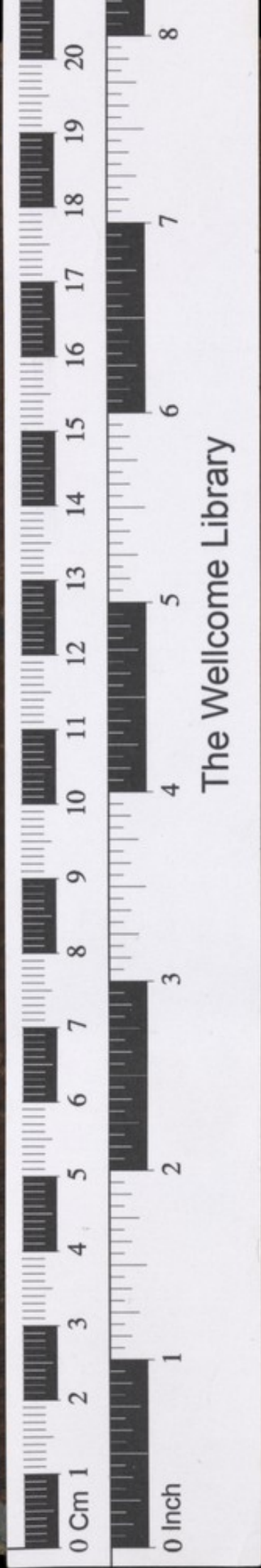
47567











The Wellcome Library



x-rite

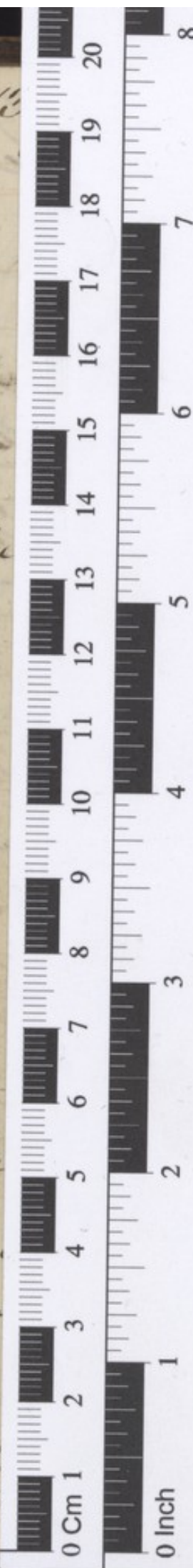
colorchecker CLASSIC

mm

17/5

Heu

to  
it



The Wellcome Library

Red Pills for Horses  
for Cough & Hoarseness in  
the Neck  
in Egypt.



Take of  
in Hydrotic 1/4 .. 40  
Boil the Juice  
in Water till  
it is reduced to  
the consistency of  
a thin Symplice  
Thinly Powdered & use  
as you can

part  
10 5